



آیا نمونه سوال را از سایت ما دانلود کرده اید؟

کتابخانه الکترونیکی **PNUEB**

پیام نوری ها بشتابید

مزایای عضویت در کتابخانه **PNUEB** :

دانلود رایگان و نامحدود خلاصه درس و جزوه

دانلود رایگان و نامحدود حل المسائل و راهنما

دانلود کتابچه نمونه سوالات دروس مختلف

پیام نور با جواب

WWW.PNUEB.COM

کتابچه نمونه سوالات چیست:

سایت ما **افتخار** دارد برای اولین بار در ایران توانسته است کتابچه نمونه سوالات تمام دروس پیام نور که هر یک حاوی تمامی آزمون های برگزار شده پیام نور (تمامی نیمسالهای موجود **حتی الامکان با جواب**) را در یک فایل به نام کتابچه جمع آوری کند و هر ترم نیز آن را آپدیت نماید.

مراحل ساخت یک کتابچه نمونه سوال

(برای آشنایی با زحمت بسیار زیاد تولید آن در هر ترم):

دسته بندی فایلها - سرچ بر اساس کد درس - پاسباندن سوال و جواب - پیدا کردن یک درس در نیمسالهای مختلف و پاسباندن به کتابچه همان درس - پاسباندن نیمسالهای مختلف یک درس به یکدیگر - وارد کردن اطلاعات تک تک نیمسالها در سایت - آپلود کتابچه و فیلد موارد دیگر..

همچنین با توجه به تغییرات کدهای درسی دانشگاه استثنائات زیادی در سافت کتابچه بوجود می آید که کار سافت کتابچه را بسیار پیچیده می کند .

WWW.PNUEB.COM

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۸-۹۷

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۱۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه و فنی مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۵۵

1- Jane attached the photograph to the form. In this sentence, “attach” means

.....

1. join 2. show 3. visit 4. miss

2- A letter or group of letters added at the end of a word to make another word, such as ‘-ly’ in quickly, is called a

1. prefix 2. suffix 3. root 4. base word

3- Tom’s eyes reflected the nature of his thoughts. In this sentence “reflect” means

.....

1. learn 2. think 3. show 4. play

4- ‘Play’ is the of ‘plays’, ‘played’, ‘playing’, and ‘player’.

1. prefix 2. suffix 3. letter 4. root

5- In the sentence ‘An example of a word that contains all three elements is impolitely’, the word ‘that’ refers to

1. example 2. elements 3. impolitely 4. a word

6- In the sentence ‘for instance, the appearance of the letters a-n-t-i in a word does not mean that they always form a prefix.’ “For instance” means

1. always 2. whenever 3. for example 4. instead

7- The members will the program committee.

1. form 2. formation 3. formable 4. formably

8- We could imagine that someone did not accept something might throw it back.

1. who 2. which 3. where 4. this

9- Barbara looked the word in a dictionary.

1. up 2. for 3. with 4. from

10- Thanks to the bad weather, they could not play football yesterday. In this sentence ‘thanks to’ means

1. although 2. because of 3. instead of 4. for instance

11- The boy read the story but did not comprehend its meaning. ‘Comprehend’ means

1. forget 2. annoy 3. summarize 4. understand

12- The element ‘re-’ in the word “rewrite” means

1. beyond 2. not 3. between 4. again

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۱۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه و فنی مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۵۵

13-They themselves to the change quickly.

1. adaptability 2. adaptive 3. adaptively 4. adapted

14-In the sentence 'In the number of speakers who learn it as a first or second language, English is the world's most important language today', the word "who" refers to

1. number 2. language 3. speakers 4. English

15-In the sentence 'this may make you wonder why people complain so much about novel uses of language', the word "novel" means

1. familiar 2. new 3. important 4. interesting

16-In the sentence 'English is the most frequently taught second language', the word "second" is a (an)

1. adjective 2. adverb 3. noun 4. verb

17-You should provide a topic for discussion. In this sentence "topic" means

1. stock 2. bond 3. point 4. subject

18-David is collecting for the new book.

1. abstract 2. manage 3. material 4. mentally

19-The element "sub-" in the word 'subway' means

1. after 2. under 3. again 4. not

20-Your next is to find the missing words in these sentences.

1. assignment 2. assign 3. assignable 4. assignably

21-In the sentence "we read because we have to read", the word 'have to' means

1. save 2. hold 3. understand 4. must

22-In the sentence "Although we might suspect it to be a lie, we are not quite sure." The underline part is a(an)

1. adjective clause 2. adverb clause 3. noun clause 4. adjective

23-'A short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice' is called

1. idiom 2. remark 3. proverb 4. deduction

24-Bob's is that Helen is 30 years old. He is not sure about that.

1. guess 2. idiom 3. proverb 4. content

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۱۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه و فنی مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۵۵

25-Tom is the husband for Alice.

1. ideal 2. idealize 3. idealizes 4. ideally

26-In reading, you can get the meaning of a message by inference, i.e. the message is not given to you outright. In this sentence 'i.e.' means

1. on the other hand 2. for example 3. instead of 4. that is to say

27-Mary uses a dictionary. A dictionary by Mary.

1. used 2. has been used 3. is used 4. is using

28-He always associates Tom with fast cars. In this sentence, "associate" means

1. emphasize 2. enclose 3. separate 4. connect

29-The of some English words are still unknown. It means the source of some English words are still unknown.

1. origin 2. accent 3. connotation 4. detail

30-The element 'un-' in the word unusual means

1. before 2. not 3. in 4. again

31-Your work is adequate but I'm sure you could do better. The word 'adequate' means

1. compulsory 2. modern 3. sufficient 4. fashionable

32-This report is up-to-date. 'Up-to-date' means

1. old 2. evasive 3. similar 4. modern

33-It is important to know how to utilize the library efficiently. In this sentence, 'utilize' means

1. use 2. hide 3. forget 4. show

34-If you a good command of the alphabet, you will find the word fairly quickly.

1. had 2. have 3. has 4. has had

35-Some schools place great on the language study. It means they give special importance to the language study.

1. criticism 2. confusion 3. emphasis 4. uncertainty

36-Metals when they are heated.

1. expansion 2. expansive 3. expansively 4. expand

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۱۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه و فنی مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۵۵

37-In the following sentence, how many gerunds are there?

“Learning, retaining and remembering form a continuum in the process of studying.”

1. Three 2. Two 3. Five 4. Four

38-In the sentence “understanding makes remembering much easier.”, understanding is a(an)

.....

1. object 2. adverb 3. subject 4. suffix

39-In the sentence “where she is going is a secret.” The underline part is a(an)

1. adjective clause 2. noun clause 3. adverb clause 4. preposition

40-In the sentence “you should understand what examinations are for and how important it is to pass them”, the word ‘them’ is a(an)

1. preposition 2. pronoun 3. prefix 4. adverb

WWW*PNUEB*COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	الف	عادی
۲	ب	عادی
۳	ج	عادی
۴	د	عادی
۵	د	عادی
۶	ج	عادی
۷	الف	عادی
۸	الف	عادی
۹	الف	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	د	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	د	عادی
۱۴	ج	عادی
۱۵	ب	عادی
۱۶	الف	عادی
۱۷	د	عادی
۱۸	ج	عادی
۱۹	ب	عادی
۲۰	الف	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	ب	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	الف	عادی
۲۵	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	د	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	د	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	ب	عادی
۳۱	ج	عادی
۳۲	د	عادی
۳۳	الف	عادی
۳۴	ب	عادی
۳۵	ج	عادی
۳۶	د	عادی
۳۷	د	عادی
۳۸	ج	عادی
۳۹	ب	عادی
۴۰	ب	عادی
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۸-۹۷

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

1-Jane attached the photograph the form.

1. to 2. from 3. of 4. with

2-One of the classes into which words are divided in grammar, e.g. noun, verb, adverb is called..... .

1. root 2. part of speech 3. prefixes 4. suffixes

3-The short line (-) used to join two words together is called

1. dot 2. letter 3. hyphen 4. slash

4-In the word 'friendship', "-ship" is a

1. prefix 2. root 3. base word 4. suffix

5-In the sentence 'An example of a word that contains all three elements is impolitely', the word 'that' refers to

1. a word 2. example 3. elements 4. impolitely

6-These two words are related, since we could imagine that someone who did not accept something might throw it back. 'Since' means..... .

1. although 2. because 3. example 4. after

7-The flashing light that you must stop.

1. means 2. meaningful 3. meaning 4. meaningfully

8-A base word is simply an English word can stand alone.

1. whose 2. whom 3. who 4. that

9-In the sentence 'The boy whom you saw in the park is my friend', "whom you saw in the park" is a(n)..... .

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. adjective clause 4. adverb clause

10-Barbara didn't know the meaning of the word. She looked it in a dictionary.

1. after 2. with 3. up 4. in

11-The element 'inter-' in the word 'international' means

1. not 2. extra 3. again 4. between

12-My sister's problems got her into trouble.

1. specify 2. specifies 3. specific 4. specifically



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-In the sentence "English is the most frequently taught second language.", 'frequently' is a (n)

1. adverb 2. adjective 3. noun 4. verb

14-We cannot to lose such an important member of our team.

1. afford 2. affords 3. afforded 4. affordable

15-You should provide a topic for discussion. In this sentence, "topic" means

1. copy 2. subject 3. stock 4. text

16-He has no idea about the of the author of the book.

1. intend 2. intends 3. intention 4. intended

17-The element "pre-" in the word 'prefix' means

1. under 2. again 3. not 4. before

18-It is difficult to everybody.

1. please 2. pleasure 3. pleasurable 4. pleasurably

19-Reading is one of the most interesting as well as most rewarding pursuits in life. 'As well as' means.....

1. not only 2. never 3. and also 4. not either

20-We read because we enjoy reading. 'Because we enjoy reading' is a(n).....

1. adjective clause 2. adverb clause 3. noun 4. prefix

21-In the sentence "an accent mark follows the syllable that should be stressed when you pronounce a word.", the word "that" refers to

1. accent 2. mark 3. word 4. the syllable

22-"Barking dogs don't bite." is an English

1. proverb 2. example 3. remark 4. reasoning

23-In some cases we only want to get the main idea of a text. In this sentence, "get" means

1. stop 2. reject 3. prevent 4. understand

24-Mary used a dictionary. A dictionary by Mary.

1. used 2. is using 3. was used 4. are used

25-Your silence agreement.

1. implied 2. implication 3. implicit 4. implicitly

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / گد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

26- It is sometimes difficult to get the message of a reading passage. In this sentence "message" means

1. study
2. hyphen
3. point
4. pause

27- The element 'un-' in the word '*unusual*' means

1. before
2. not
3. in
4. again

28- 'Jan' is a(n) for 'January'. It is the shortened form of 'January'.

1. expansion
2. collection
3. abbreviation
4. example

29- You should the first syllable of "runner".

1. stressful
2. stress
3. stressfully
4. stressing

30- You can from the clues that Joe is right.

1. guess
2. guessed
3. guessable
4. guessably

31- The work had not been done very thoroughly. 'Thoroughly' means.....

1. vaguely
2. completely
3. silently
4. slowly

32- He enjoys in the mountain.

1. camped
2. camp
3. camping
4. to camp

33- If you a good command of the alphabet, you will find the word fairly quickly.

1. would have
2. had
3. have
4. could have

34- Jim could not comprehend the importance of his teacher's speech. In this sentence, "comprehend" means

1. master
2. understand
3. clear
4. show

35- A(n) of a garden came into his mind.

1. clue
2. hyphen
3. image
4. context

36- In the sentence, "Those children prefer walking", the word 'walking' is a(n)

1. adjective
2. adverb
3. verb
4. gerund

37- A letter or group of letters added to the beginning of a word to change its meaning, such as 'un-' in *unhappy*, is called

1. root
2. word
3. suffix
4. prefix

38- Jim wants to his knowledge of word formation.

1. widen
2. wide
3. width
4. widely

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / گد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

39-In the sentence 'You should understand how important it is to pass them', the word "them" is a (n)

1. preposition 2. letter 3. pronoun 4. adjective

40-The of this company are different kinds of textile machinery.

1. productive 2. productively 3. products 4. produced

WWW*PNUEB*COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	الف	عادی
۲	ب	عادی
۳	ج	عادی
۴	د	عادی
۵	الف	عادی
۶	ب	عادی
۷	الف	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	د	عادی
۱۲	ج	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	الف	عادی
۱۵	ب	عادی
۱۶	ج	عادی
۱۷	د	عادی
۱۸	الف	عادی
۱۹	ج	عادی
۲۰	ب	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	د	عادی
۲۴	ج	عادی
۲۵	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ج	عادی
۲۷	ب	عادی
۲۸	ج	عادی
۲۹	ب	عادی
۳۰	الف	عادی
۳۱	ب	عادی
۳۲	ج	عادی
۳۳	ج	عادی
۳۴	ب	عادی
۳۵	ج	عادی
۳۶	د	عادی
۳۷	د	عادی
۳۸	الف	عادی
۳۹	ج	عادی
۴۰	ج	عادی
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۸-۹۷

تعداد سوالات : ۴۰ : تستی : تشریحی : ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی :

سری سوال : یک ۱

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-In the word “impolitely”, there are three

1. roots 2. suffixes 3. prefixes 4. word elements

2- The prisoner could not comprehend what the judge said to his lawyer. ‘Comprehend’ means...

...

1. forget 2. criticize 3. prevent 4. understand

3-The part of speech of the words ‘carefully’ and ‘politely’ is

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

4-Before graduating from the university, I had to present a lecture in front of the students.
‘Present’ means

1. offer 2. advise 3. adopt 4. receive

5-It is a that you passed the exam.

1. wonder 2. wonders 3. wonderful 4. wonderfully

6-The man received an official letter from the bank to pay his debts immediately. ‘Official’ means

1. urgent 2. formal 3. natural 4. abnormal

7-Mary used to visit her parents

1. frequent 2. frequently 3. frequency 4. frequents

8-My professor talked to me about the of the mistakes from my paper. He told me to remove all the mistakes.

1. eliminate 2. eliminates 3. eliminated 4. elimination

9- A refers to anything serving to connect one part or thing with another.

1. link 2. pause 3. prefix 4. trouble

10-The words that come just before or after a word, phrase or sentences, and help you understand its meaning are called

1. accent 2. hyphen 3. context 4. syllable

11-In the word 'unbelievable', '-able' is a..... .

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. root 4. verb

12-Although the root ‘ject’ is not an English word by itself, it can combine with many prefixes to form new words. ‘By itself’ means..... .

1. safely 2. alone 3. rightly 4. together



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

13-My..... about this student is that he is very clever.

1. guess 2. guesses 3. to guess 4. guessed

14-‘Barking dogs do not bite’ is an English It states a general truth or gives advice.

1. context 2. present 3. proverb 4. pronoun

15-A modern doctor has to have a broad knowledge of medicine. ‘Broad’ means..... .

1. short 2. limited 3. narrow 4. extensive

16-You can predict the weather by looking at the sky. ‘Pre-’ in the word ‘predict’ means

1. again 2. before 3. after 4. not

17-Once you learn to look for the common letters, you should easily be able to identify word elements. ‘Once’ means

1. before 2. after 3. when 4. now

18-You could run into problems if the word you do not know happens to be a word which determines the meaning of the whole sentence. ‘Which’ refers to..... .

1. problems 2. sentence 3. meaning 4. a word

19-You should the first syllable of ‘runner’.

1. stress 2. stressful 3. stressing 4. stressfully

20-Many people associate war with death. ‘Associate’ means..... .

1. skip 2. hide 3. waste 4. connect

21-The shortened form of a word or phrase used to represent the whole is called

1. abbreviation 2. connotation 3. pronunciation 4. publication

22-The new words of the passage are typed in They will have thick, heavy lines that are used for emphasis.

1. slim face 2. thin cover 3. boldface 4. paperback

23-There are many different types of dictionaries. ‘Types’ means..... .

1. tips 2. kinds 3. tapes 4. texts

24-For instance, under the main entry amicable, two nouns and an adverb are also listed. ‘For instance’ means

1. generally 2. for example 3. extensively 4. put emphasis

25-A should not be more difficult to understand than the words it defines.

1. definably 2. definable 3. definition 4. define



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26-How many gerunds are there in the following sentence?

“Learning by rote is not what we are talking about when we are discussing remembering.”

1. three 2. four 3. two 4. one

27-The semantic analysis of the words ‘buy’ and ‘purchase’ shows that they have the meaning.

1. same 2. various 3. unusual 4. different

28-If you have a good command of the alphabet, you the words fairly quickly.

1. found 2. find 3. would find 4. will find

29-Consequently, it is important to know how to utilize the library efficiently. ‘Utilize’ means.....

1. lose 2. use 3. reject 4. remove

30-It is important to acquaint yourself your library as the very first stage in your academic career.

1. of 2. on 3. by 4. with

31-The books in the library are according to subjects.

1. classify 2. classifies 3. classified 4. classification

32-I can reinforce my brother’s opinion to continue his studies. ‘Reinforce’ means.....

1. stop 2. limit 3. shorten 4. strengthen

33-The visitor recalled that this city used to be much smaller. ‘Recalled’ means.....

1. remembered 2. telephoned 3. forgot 4. called

34-In the sentence "Learning is time-confusing", 'learning' is

1. direct object 2. subject
3. object of preposition 4. decond object

35-They help individuals to have better positions in society. ‘Individuals’ means.....

1. jobs 2. careers 3. persons 4. cautions

36-Mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology are all, while painting is an art.

1. scientist 2. sciences 3. scientific 4. scientifically

37-Our teacher his ideas very clearly yesterday.

1. communicated 2. communicative 3. communication 4. communicatively

سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

38- You must pick the core of the message as well as the expansion of the major points. 'As well as' means.....

1. neither 2. if only 3. and also 4. but never

39- We might be able to help you. I'll the possibilities.

1. investigate 2. investigates 3. investigated 4. investigation

40- They should select and arrange people for assigning duties and positions in society. 'Select' means.....

1. evade 2. choose 3. separate 4. eliminate

WWW*PNUEB*COM

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۸-۹۷

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	د	۱
عادی	د	۲
عادی	ج	۳
عادی	الف	۴
عادی	الف	۵
عادی	ب	۶
عادی	ب	۷
عادی	د	۸
عادی	الف	۹
عادی	ج	۱۰
عادی	الف	۱۱
عادی	ب	۱۲
عادی	الف	۱۳
عادی	ج	۱۴
عادی	د	۱۵
عادی	ب	۱۶
عادی	ج	۱۷
عادی	د	۱۸
عادی	الف	۱۹
عادی	د	۲۰
عادی	الف	۲۱
عادی	ج	۲۲
عادی	ب	۲۳
عادی	ب	۲۴
عادی	ج	۲۵

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	الف	۲۶
عادی	الف	۲۷
عادی	د	۲۸
عادی	ب	۲۹
عادی	د	۳۰
عادی	ج	۳۱
عادی	د	۳۲
عادی	الف	۳۳
عادی	ب	۳۴
عادی	ج	۳۵
عادی	ب	۳۶
عادی	الف	۳۷
عادی	ج	۳۸
عادی	الف	۳۹
عادی	ب	۴۰
		۴۱
		۴۲
		۴۳
		۴۴
		۴۵
		۴۶
		۴۷
		۴۸
		۴۹
		۵۰

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۸-۹۷

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ : تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ : تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

1-A(n) is anything that serves to guide to the solution of a problem.

1. clue 2. suffix 3. portion 4. prefix

2-In the word 'reachable', the element '-able' is a

1. prefix 2. suffix 3. root 4. base form

3-'Act' is the of 'action', 'active', and 'actor'.

1. prefix 2. suffix 3. clue 4. root

4-The element 'im-' in the word 'impolite' is a

1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. base form

5-The members will the program committee.

1. forming 2. formable 3. form 4. formably

6-A base word is simply an English word can stand alone.

1. that 2. who 3. whose 4. whom

7-The student could not comprehend the importance of his teacher's speech. 'Comprehend' means

1. master 2. change 3. understand 4. show

8-Nancy the passage in a paragraph. She summarized it in a paragraph.

1. expressed 2. reflected 3. pronounced 4. summed up

9-Diana's problems got her into trouble.

1. specification 2. specific 3. specify 4. specifically

10-The supply of English words is never on the rise, with their meanings shifting in time to reflect new uses. 'Reflect' means

1. control 2. show 3. continue 4. offer

11-In the number of speakers who learn it as a first or second language, English is the world's most important language today. The pronoun 'it' refers to.....

1. English 2. speaker 3. world 4. number

12-The teacher talked to Sara about the of mistakes from her writing.

1. coverage 2. impression 3. intention 4. elimination

13-My friend decided to pursue his studies in a foreign country. 'Pursue' means

1. satisfy 2. present 3. continue 4. offer

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی، دانشدز ی، - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

14- One of the students is going to **present** a paper in the conference. 'Present' means

- 1.** give **2.** reflect **3.** take part **4.** continue

15- In the sentence "English places a potentially painful burden on us", painful is a(n)

1. adverb 2. noun 3. verb 4. adjective

16- In the sentence "Although we might suspect it to be a lie, we are not quite sure", the underlined part is a(n)

1. adjective clause 2. adverb clause 3. paragraph 4. noun phrase

17-In some cases, we only want to get the main idea of a text. In this sentence, the word 'get' means.

....

1. stop 2. give 3. understand 4. change

18-The books in this library are according to subjects.

1. classification 2. classified 3. classify 4. classes

19-It is important to know how to utilize the library efficiently. "utilize" means.....

1. lose 2. miss 3. use 4. change

20- Mary had used a dictionary. A dictionary used by Mary.

1. had been 2. are 3. have 4. had

21- Robin the French words correctly.

1. pronunciation 2. pronounceable 3. pronouncing 4. pronounced

22-The study of the origin and history of words and their meanings is called

- 1.** history **2.** sociology **3.** biology **4.** etymology

23-Susan has a personality.

1. neutralize 2. neutral 3. neutrality 4. neutrally

24- All accounting students should be equipped a pocket calculator.

1. of 2. in 3. with 4. for

25-A good dictionary gives you most of the words that you require and a variety of definitions for each word. In this sentence 'require' means

1. need 2. think 3. use 4. change

26-She has an MA degree. She is a highly woman.

- 1.** educationally **2.** educated **3.** education **4.** educates

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

27- If you a good command of the alphabet, you will find the word fairly quickly.

1. had 2. will have 3. have 4. would have

28- That is a process. It means it takes much time to do that.

1. successive 2. subconscious 3. objective 4. time-consuming

29- Mary does not know what differentiates the two projects. The word 'differentiate' means

1. distinguish 2. expand 3. understand 4. express

30- In the sentence 'Learning and studying are different from reading to expand your knowledge', the word learning is a(n)

1. root 2. adjective 3. gerund 4. adverb

31- Demand will if we have less supply.

1. increase 2. increasable 3. increasingly 4. increasing

32- The prefix pre- in the word 'prefix' means

1. again 2. before 3. not 4. out

33- There is sufficient food for everybody. 'Sufficient' means

1. complete 2. careful 3. real 4. enough

34- The of this company are different kinds of textile machinery.

1. produced 2. productive 3. products 4. productively

35- In the sentence "Understanding makes remembering much easier", the word understanding is a gerund and is used as the of the sentence.

1. object of preposition 2. verb
3. direct object 4. subject

36- It is sometimes difficult to get the message of a reading passage. 'Message' means

1. point 2. bound 3. link 4. object

37- You could do this when you are participating in a seminar. The underlined part is a(n)

1. paragraph 2. adjective phrase 3. noun clause 4. adverb clause

38- All the students like the proposed exercise regime. 'Regime' means

1. activity 2. method 3. advantage 4. tool

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)

رشته تحصیلی/گد درس: عمومی دانشپذیری - علوم انسانی، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

39- You should know the material that will be covered by the examinations. In this sentence that is a(n)

1. noun 2. adjective 3. adverb 4. pronoun

40- You must pay attention to the sources of the messages so as to pick the core of the message as well as the expansion of the major points. 'As well as' means

1. but 2. or 3. neither 4. and

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	الف	عادی
۲	ب	عادی
۳	د	عادی
۴	ج	عادی
۵	ج	عادی
۶	الف	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	ب	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	الف	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	ج	عادی
۱۴	الف	عادی
۱۵	د	عادی
۱۶	ب	عادی
۱۷	ج	عادی
۱۸	ب	عادی
۱۹	ج	عادی
۲۰	الف	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	د	عادی
۲۳	ب	عادی
۲۴	ج	عادی
۲۵	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ب	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	د	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	ج	عادی
۳۱	الف	عادی
۳۲	ب	عادی
۳۳	د	عادی
۳۴	ج	عادی
۳۵	د	عادی
۳۶	الف	عادی
۳۷	د	عادی
۳۸	ب	عادی
۳۹	د	عادی
۴۰	د	عادی
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال

دوم ۹۷-۹۶

سری سوال: چہار ۴

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-A letter or group of letters added at the end of a word to make word is called suffix.

- 1.** no **2.** same word **3.** a hyphen **4.** another

2-English is in proper nouns. It contains a large supply of proper nouns.

1. rich 2. low 3. weak 4. poor

3-The family has a good of water in the house. They have stored a lot of water.

1. supply 2. need 3. demand 4. necessity

4-English speakers have a head start over speakers of other languages in being able to express themselves clearly. ‘Head start’ means.....

1. uncertainty 2. frustration 3. advantage 4. disadvantage

5-The noun form of the word ‘consider’ is.....

1. consider 2. considerate 3. considerably 4. consideration

6-Each of the following wordsof a prefix, a root, and a suffix.

1. contains 2. consists 3. includes 4. hold

7-How many kinds of word elements does the word ‘ friendships ’ have?

1. one 2. two 3. three 4. eleven

8-The police informed people about the of car accidents at night.

1. frequent 2. frequented 3. frequency 4. frequently

9-Reading for gist is different from skimming in which we are looking for specific information.
‘Which’ refers to.....

1. gist 2. reading 3. different 4. skimming

10-My friend decided to pursue his previous studies in management at a better university. ‘Pursue’ means.....

1. stop 2. continue 3. delay 4. refuse

سری سوال: چہار ۴

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

11-The student understood the of the teacher's speech. He understood the main points of his teacher's speech.

1. gist 2. text 3. summary 4. elimination

12-The of the officer surprised his manger.

1. efficient 2. efficiently 3. efficiency 4. more efficient

13-She has cleaned many houses.

Many houses cleaned by her.

1. was be 2. has been 3. have been 4. will been

14-You cannot understand the exact meaning of 'look up' from 'look' and 'up'; so 'look up' is a(n).....

1. suffix 2. idiom 3. prefix 4. proverb

15-The only way you can the meaning is to look at the circumstances surrounding the word.

1. different 2. difference 3. differently 4. differentiate

16-Some suffixes make different words. For instance, under the main entry word two nouns and an adverb appear. 'For instance' means.....

1. that is 2. not only 3. for example 4. although

17-A famous publisher will Mr. Ahmadi's book.

- 1.** to publish **2.** published **3.** publishes **4.** publish

18-The teacher made a(n).....remark about me. He expressed admiration, praise and good words about me.

1. complimentary
2. uncomplimentary
3. rude
4. impolite

19-The of some English words are still unknown.

1. original 2. origin 3. originate 4. originally



سری سوال: چهار ۴

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

20-When two syllables of a word have accent marks, the syllable with the darker accent mark receives stress.

1. more 2. less 3. weak 4. no

21-The prefix ‘un-’ in the words ‘unabridged’ and ‘unusual’ means.....

1. after 2. with 3. not 4. again

22-If you do not know the meaning of a word and cannot guess it from the context within which it is used, look it up in your dictionary. ‘Within’ means.....

1. without 2. with 3. in 4. out

23-Most dictionaries give the word, its meaning or meanings, spelling and.....

1. pronounce 2. pronounces 3. pronounceable 4. pronunciation

24-The doctor him to take a complete rest.

1. advice 2. advised 3. advisable 4. advisably

25-My older brother is going to in evening classes.

1. enroll 2. enrolls 3. enrolled 4. enrollment

26-The speaker finished speaking and sat down. ‘Speaking’ in this sentence is a(n).....

1. pronoun 2. gerund 3. adjective 4. preposition

27-She has to be prepared to make an effort to learn what is assigned. ‘Has to’ means.....

1. mustn’t 2. don’t 3. most 4. must

28-With age and practice your memory or to remember previous events has developed.

1. able 2. ably 3. is able 4. ability

29-Writings that are valued as works of art especially fiction, drama, and poetry are called.....

1. literature 2. etymology 3. psychology 4. mathematics

30-Did your teacher.....to correct all of the papers yesterday?

1. management 2. manageable 3. manage 4. managed

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۷-۹۶

سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

Directions: Read the questions and statements, choose the best response and mark it on your answer sheet.

- 1-The government decided to.....the main streets of this city.
1. wide 2. width 3. widen 4. widely
- 2-The word 'polite' in the word "impolitely" is a..... .
1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. frequency
- 3-We can infer the meaning of a word from thewithin which that word is used.
1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. context
- 4-My friend is able to work well. Everybody knows about his.....at his job.
1. efficient 2. low efficient 3. efficiently 4. efficiency
- 5-The foreigner couldn't speak Persian and looked.....at us.
1. direct 2. directly 3. directs 4. direction
- 6-The girls cleaned the rooms.
The rooms.....cleaned by the girls.
1. is 2. has 3. were 4. will
- 7-English is the most.....language of the world. It has many uses.
1. useless 2. unusual 3. versatile 4. meaningless
- 8-We could not understand them because they spoke a foreign..... .
1. nose 2. tooth 3. mouth 4. tongue
- 9-A history of politicaland a certain linguistic suppleness have endowed English with an enormous vocabulary.
1. important 2. importance 3. importantly 4. more important
- 10-Haven't they.....themselves to the new changes yet?
1. adapt 2. adapted 3. adaptive 4. adaptively
- 11-The officer's face reflected his thoughts. 'Reflected' means..... .
1. showed 2. deleted 3. refused 4. didn't show

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۸۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

12-How many word elements are there in the word "unlikely"?

1. one 2. four 3. eight 4. three

13-Fortunately, spellings of words vary by only one or two letters. 'Vary' means..... .

1. change 2. fix 3. fasten 4. harden

14-For instance, the appearance of the letters a-n- t- i in a word does not mean that they always form a prefix anti-. 'For instance' means..... .

1. not only 2. therefore 3. for example 4. furthermore

15-Our teacher told us to think about political topics. 'Topics' means..... .

1. adjectives 2. adverbs 3. subjects 4. objects

16-A letter or a group of letters that comes at the end of a word to make another word is a/n..... .

1. suffix 2. root 3. prefix 4. accent

17-This assumes that you are familiar.....the subject and even the writer.

1. on 2. with 3. in 4. to

18-May I.....you to open the window?

1. trouble 2. troubles 3. troubled 4. troubling

19-In the word 'teacher', the.....is on the first syllable. In fact we emphasize the first syllable.

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. hyphen 4. accent

20-There are many different types of dictionaries. The smallest is the pocket ordictionary.

1. unabridged 2. abridged 3. extensive 4. college-level

21-At times, an entry word in a dictionary will give two.....for a word.

1. pronounce 2. pronounces 3. pronounced 4. pronunciations

22-The word 'car' has a neutral connotation, but the word 'limousine' connotes a(n).....luxurious automobile.

1. cheap 2. expensive 3. worthless 4. inexpensive

23-The prefix "in-" in the word "invisible" means..... .

1. before 2. after 3. not 4. again

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۸۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۵۵

24- This new institute hopes to.....a lot of students for evening classes.

1. enroll 2. enrolls 3. enrolled 4. enrollment

25- No student or scholar should be without a dictionary which has a sizable number of words with adequate lexical coverage. 'Which' refers to..... .

1. coverage 2. scholar 3. student 4. a dictionary

26- The old woman got off the bus with a caution. 'Caution' means..... .

1. hurry 2. hesitation 3. clumsiness 4. care

27- He stated his view differently but it amounts to the same thing. 'Amounts to' means..... .

1. be worth than 2. be better than
3. be equal in effect 4. be different from

28- It is sometimes difficult to get the message of a reading passage. 'Message' means..... .

1. central idea 2. topic 3. title 4. link

29- A short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice is called..... .

1. profession 2. prevention 3. prediction 4. proverb

30- Your dictionary does not give the of words.

1. psychology 2. etymology 3. sociology 4. biology

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ج	عادی
2	الف	عادی
3	د	عادی
4	د	عادی
5	ب	عادی
6	ج	عادی
7	ج	عادی
8	د	عادی
9	ب	عادی
10	ب	عادی
11	الف	عادی
12	د	عادی
13	الف	عادی
14	ج	عادی
15	ج	عادی
16	الف	عادی
17	ب	عادی
18	الف	عادی
19	د	عادی
20	ب	عادی
21	د	عادی
22	ب	عادی
23	ج	عادی
24	الف	عادی
25	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	د	عادی
27	ج	عادی
28	الف	عادی
29	د	عادی
30	ب	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۷-۹۶

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی دانشجویی، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

Directions: Read the following sentences, then choose the best choice.

1-Since he was tired, he did not pursue the matter. 'Since' means..... .

1. despite 2. although 3. therefore 4. because

2-You will hear the details at the presentation but it is important to prepare yourself to follow what is being..... .

1. say 2. said 3. says 4. saying

3-Can your brother.....to buy such an expensive car?

- 1.** afford **2.** affords **3.** afforded **4.** to afford

4-The 'k' in the words 'know' and 'knowledge' is not

1. seen 2. written 3. appeared 4. pronounced

5-The word 'employ' in the words "employer" and "unemployment" is a..... .

1. suffix 2. root 3. prefix 4. hyphen

6-All entries in dictionaries are arranged alphabetically or according to their.....

1. accent 2. spelling 3. sounds 4. pronunciation

7-Elizabeth is using a good dictionary.

A good dictionaryused by Elizabeth.

1. be 2. is be 3. is being 4. being

8-The short line used to join two words together is called

1. hyphen 2. period 3. comma 4. bracket

9-You will be able to guess the meanings of many words by..... the meanings of the most common prefixes and suffixes.

- 1. learn** 2. learns 3. learning 4. learned

10-In class the tutors have a limited amount of time and can only give a limited coverage to any particular topic. 'Tutors' means..... .

1. workers 2. students 3. teachers 4. prisoners

11- We read because we enjoy reading. 'Because we enjoy reading' is a(n)

1. pronoun 2. intransitive verb 3. adjective clause 4. adverb clause

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰ زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۹۰ تشریحی : ۰ سری سوال : یک ۱

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

12-We our time if we stayed in the line for a long time.

1. would waste 2. have waste 3. has waste 4. wastes

13-In journals we generally select those that relate to our profession because we want to keep ourselves up-to-date. 'Profession' means

1. job 2. talent 3. image 4. wealth

14-The most important information you need when you go to the library is the catalogue number of the book that you require. 'Require' means

1. skip 2. separate 3. revise 4. need

15-The managing director could not all his business affairs before going on vacation.

1. arrange 2. arranges 3. arranged 4. arrangement

16-Your work is adequate but I'm sure you could do better. 'Adequate' means

1. more 2. excessive 3. enough 4. insufficient

17-A skillful dictionary user can find the meaning of a word but also its pronunciation.

1. either 2. not only 3. neither 4. not nor

18-Choosing the best definition is often a very difficult task. Be sure to read all of the definitions before you select one. 'One' refers to

1. you 2. task 3. choosing 4. definition

19-When one area becomes inhospitable, the birds migrate to more propitious environments. The word 'migrate' is a(n).....

1. noun 2. verb 3. adverb 4. adjective

20-'Skinny' and 'slender' have the same denotative meaning, 'thin', but they differ in connotative meaning. 'Slender' has positive connotation, but 'skinny' has connotation.

1. good 2. excellent 3. negative 4. positive

21-Which of the following words is an adverb?

1. connote 2. connotative 3. connotation 4. connotatively

22-Tehran and Sari are two cities of Iran. The former is the capital of Iran and the is in the North of Iran.

1. letter 2. latter 3. earlier 4. farmer

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۹۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰، ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

23-The verbs such as 'buy' and 'sell' which are used with direct objects are called verbs.

1. regular 2. transitive 3. uncommon 4. intransitive

24-There are gerunds in this sentence: "Learning and studying are different from reading".

1. one 2. two 3. three 4. seven

25-The prefix 'im-' in the word "impolitely" means..... .

1. not 2. after 3. again 4. before

26-In the sentence "It is useful to learn English", the word 'it' refers to..... .

1. English 2. useful 3. to learn 4. to learn English

27-Some people are skilled in They reason from general principles to particular cases.

1. deletion 2. definition 3. deduction 4. division

28-The doctors were somewhat when describing the patient's condition. They did not answer all of our questions.

1. evade 2. evasion 3. evasive 4. evasively

29-The police retained the control of the situation. 'Retained' means

1. kept 2. listed 3. shifted 4. troubled

30-This new restaurant is highly..... .

1. recommend 2. recommends 3. to recommends 4. recommended

31-The letter you are going to write to the boss should be in official style. 'Official' means....

1. formal 2. unusual 3. informal 4. irregular

32-Women to live longer than men.

1. tends 2. tend 3. tending 4. to tend

33-The prefix "de-" in the word "denotative" means

1. opposite 2. again 3. below 4. together

34-All the students like the proposed exercise regime. 'Regime' means..... .

1. ability 2. portion 3. method 4. challenge

35-The private sector should cooperate with the public sector. 'Sector' means..... .

1. part 2. pattern 3. resource 4. position



تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰ زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۹۰ تشریحی : ۰ سری سوال : یک ۱

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی دانشپذیری، ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

36-Supply and demand are very important in

1. economy 2. economical 3. economics 4. economist

37-We had no opportunity to discuss it with her. 'Opportunity' means..... .

1. prevent the progress of sth 2. a favorable time or occasion to do sth
3. connected with sth 4. judge the value of sth

38-They believe in their own superiority over other teams. 'Superiority' means..... .

1. the state of feeling nervous or worried
2. the state of being tired
3. in a way one can not specify
4. the state of being more skillful than others

39-If we accept this, it may provide an explanation for the recent changes in weather.

1. hypothesis 2. hierarchy 3. hint 4. headway

40-The manager summed up the whole discussion in a few sentences. 'Summed up' means..... .

1. suggested 2. distinguished 3. unmixed 4. summarized

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال
دوم ۹۶-۹۵

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۷۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

Directions: Read the questions and statements, choose the best response and mark it on your answer sheet.

- 1-The government decided to.....the main streets of this city.
1. wide 2. width 3. widen 4. widely
- 2-The word 'polite' in the word "impolitely" is a..... .
1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. frequency
- 3-We can infer the meaning of a word from thewithin which that word is used.
1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. context
- 4-My friend is able to work well. Everybody knows about his.....at his job.
1. efficient 2. low efficient 3. efficiently 4. efficiency
- 5-The foreigner couldn't speak Persian and looked.....at us.
1. direct 2. directly 3. directs 4. direction
- 6-The girls cleaned the rooms.
The rooms.....cleaned by the girls.
1. is 2. has 3. were 4. will
- 7-English is the most.....language of the world. It has many uses.
1. useless 2. unusual 3. versatile 4. meaningless
- 8-We could not understand them because they spoke a foreign..... .
1. nose 2. tooth 3. mouth 4. tongue
- 9-A history of politicaland a certain linguistic suppleness have endowed English with an enormous vocabulary.
1. important 2. importance 3. importantly 4. more important
- 10-Haven't they.....themselves to the new changes yet?
1. adapt 2. adapted 3. adaptive 4. adaptively
- 11-The officer's face reflected his thoughts. 'Reflected' means..... .
1. showed 2. deleted 3. refused 4. didn't show

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

4. three

4. harden

4. furthermore

4. objects

4. accent

4. to

4. troubling

4. accent

4. college-level

4. pronunciations

4. inexpensive

4. again

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۷۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

24-This new institute hopes to.....a lot of students for evening classes.

1. enroll 2. enrolls 3. enrolled 4. enrollment

25- No student or scholar should be without a dictionary which has a sizable number of words with adequate lexical coverage. 'Which' refers to..... .

1. coverage 2. scholar 3. student 4. a dictionary

26-The old woman got off the bus with a caution. 'Caution' means..... .

1. hurry 2. hesitation 3. clumsiness 4. care

27-He stated his view differently but it amounts to the same thing. 'Amounts to' means..... .

1. be worth than
2. be better than
3. be equal in effect
4. be different from

28- It is sometimes difficult to get the message of a reading passage. 'Message' means..... .

1. central idea 2. topic 3. title 4. link

29- A short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice is called.....

1. profession 2. prevention 3. prediction 4. proverb

30-Your dictionary does not give the of words.

1. psychology 2. etymology 3. sociology 4. biology

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
۲	الف	عادی
۳	د	عادی
۴	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
۵	ب	عادی
۶	ج	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	ب	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	الف	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	ج	عادی
۱۵	ج	عادی
۱۶	الف	عادی
۱۷	ب	عادی
۱۸	الف	عادی
۱۹	د	عادی
۲۰	ب	عادی
۲۱	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
۲۲	ب	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	الف	عادی
۲۵	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	د	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
۲۹	د	عادی
۳۰	ب	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول 95-96



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-The touristhis visit to London for another month. He decided to stay there for another month.

1. shortened 2. extended 3. decreased 4. abbreviated

2-Which of the following words is just a root?

1. act 2. eject 3. reject 4. friendship

3-Because the mental picture of the subject was important for me, I looked for theon the internet.

1. sum 2. image 3. caution 4. imagination

4-There are two types of roots: base words and combining roots. 'Types' means..... .

1. kinds 2. roots 3. prefixes 4. suffixes

5-Please sum up what you want to say in two sentences. 'Sum up' means..... .

1. stress 2. extend 3. emphasize 4. summarize

6-The workerstheir thanks to their manager last week.

1. express 2. expresses 3. expressive 4. expressed

7-The 'adverb' form of the word "mean" is..... .

1. meaningfully 2. meaningful 3. meaning 4. means

8-A letter or group ofadded to the beginning of a word to change its meaning is called prefix.

1. terms 2. words 3. letters 4. hyphens

9-The teaching and the.....of students took a lot of our teacher's time.

1. entertain 2. entertains 3. entertained 4. entertainment

10-I think this desert is a(n).....place. It is not a good place to live there.

1. hospitable 2. inhospitable 3. interesting 4. good

11-To infer is to reach an opinion either from facts.....through reasoning.

1. so 2. as 3. or 4. nor

12-The verb form of the word 'determination' is..... .

1. determinatively 2. determination 3. determine 4. determinative

13-The prefix 'pre-' in the words "prepare" and "predict" means..... .

1. before 2. after 3. again 4. not



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۸۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- English places a potentially painful burden on us when we first learn words and their meanings.

'Painful' is a(n)..... .

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|
| 1. verb | 2. noun | 3. adverb | 4. adjective |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|

27- Some of these techniques are obvious and others are not. 'Obvious' means..... .

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 1. clear | 2. unclear | 3. vague | 4. uncommon |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------|

28- The first category involves breaking down information into major points. 'Major' means..... .

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. insignificant | 2. unimportant | 3. important | 4. insufficient |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|

29- They were given an opportunity to.....their position in Iran.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. regular | 2. regularize | 3. regularity | 4. regularly |
|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|

30- The students are.....with the rules of the game.

- | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1. familiarly | 2. familiarize | 3. familiar | 4. familiarity |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|

WWW*PNUEB*COM

قائمتان ۱۵

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1- Webster's Third New International Dictionary has about 460,000 words. 'About' means..... .

1. exactly 2. almost 3. certainly 4. definitely

2- The worker wrote an official letter to his manager. 'Official' means..... .

1. formal 2. informal 3. impossible 4. unbelievable

3- She has acquired a good knowledge of English. 'Acquired' means..... .

1. given 2. spread 3. gained 4. delivered

4- A root is afrom which other words are formed.

1. dash 2. word 3. letter 4. hyphen

5- The short line at the end of a prefix such as 'im-' is called..... .

1. dot 2. slash 3. comma 4. hyphen

6- The new artist could not play the role he had..... .

1. create 2. creates 3. creating 4. created

7- Prof. Nixon has a good knowledge of the differences of English and french.

1. linguist 2. linguistic 3. language 4. linguistically

8- The adjective form of the word 'develop' is..... .

1. develop 2. development 3. developmental 4. developmentally

9- The officer can't.....a few weeks away from work.

1. affords 2. afford 3. to afford 4. afforded

10- The passengerover the list and found his name in it.

1. can skimmed 2. to skim 3. skimming 4. skimmed

11- The prefix 'under-' in the word 'understand' means..... .

1. below 2. with 3. over 4. not

12- The verb form of the word 'wide' is..... .

1. widen 2. widely 3. width 4. wide

13- The two companies agreed about the new product without further..... .

1. argue 2. argues 3. to argue 4. argument

14- Our efficiency in reading is partly.....by our command of the lexical aspects of the language.

1. determine 2. determined 3. determines 4. to determines



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

15-It is not always necessary to know the meaning of every word we..... .

1. reading 2. to read 3. read 4. reads

16-The kind of the type on the keyboard that makes thick, heavy lines which are used for emphasis is called..... .

1. paperback 2. abbreviation 3. boldface 4. thin cover

17-There are some words of Greek origin in English. 'Origin' means..... .

1. sort 2. source 3. sauce 4. aspect

18-This new magazine was not.....last week.

1. publish 2. publishes 3. to published 4. published

19-The part of speech of the word 'classroom' is..... .

1. noun 2. verb 3. adverb 4. adjective

20-There are no constraints on your choice of subject for the essay, i.e. you can choose whatever subject you like. 'Constraints' means..... .

1. decreases 2. increases 3. expansions 4. limitations

21-She accepted the job for a variety of reasons. 'A variety of' means..... .

1. no 2. one 3. same 4. different

22-The essential reading is the one from which the tutor has extracted the material that he uses in class for teaching. 'Tutor' means..... .

1. dealer 2. teacher 3. student 4. shopkeeper

23-The suffix '-ly' in the word 'consequently' shows that the word is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

24-If you know the author and the title of the book, you.....find it in this library.

1. will 2. are 3. were 4. will be

25-The special importance that is given to something is called..... .

1. deletion 2. omission 3. emphasis 4. ignorance

26-There is a great.....between Mozart's musical style and Beethoven's. There is a great difference between them.

1. distinction 2. similarity 3. sameness 4. likeness



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

27- Each individual possesses the three types of memory to a varying degree of strength. 'Individual' means..... .

1. thing 2. person 3. material 4. something

28- The most important part of something is called its..... .

1. core 2. coin 3. care 4. edge

29- You must be flexible to shift the data around to meet the problem. 'Shift' means..... .

1. fix 2. fit 3. change 4. fasten

30- A short-term loan can solve your financial problems not a long-term one. 'One' refers to..... .

1. can 2. your 3. solve 4. loan

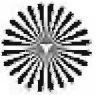
WWW*PNUEB*COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ب	عادی
2	الف	عادی
3	ج	عادی
4	ب	عادی
5	د	عادی
6	د	عادی
7	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
8	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
9	ب	عادی
10	الف، ب، ج، د	عادی
11	الف	عادی
12	الف	عادی
13	د	عادی
14	ب	عادی
15	ج	عادی
16	ج	عادی
17	ب	عادی
18	د	عادی
19	الف	عادی
20	د	عادی
21	د	عادی
22	ب	عادی
23	ج	عادی
24	الف	عادی
25	ج	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	الف	عادی
27	ب	عادی
28	الف	عادی
29	ج	عادی
30	د	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

قائمتان ۱۵

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-My new teacher is a man of great scholarship. 'Scholarship' means..... .

1. college 2. message 3. friendship 4. knowledge

2-The lazy student read the whole story, but did not comprehend its meaning. 'Comprehend' means..... .

1. forget 2. mislead 3. mention 4. understand

3-This portion of the book was not taught in the class. 'Portion' means..... .

1. part 2. pair 3. strength 4. weakness

4-A prefix is a letter or group of letters that attaches to theof the root.

1. ending 2. inside 3. beginning 4. within

5-Once you learn to look for the common letters, you should easily be able to identify word elements. 'Once' means..... .

1. how 2. when 3. what 4. where

6-The adverb form of the word 'derive' is..... .

1. derive 2. derivative 3. derivatively 4. derivation

7-We are reminded that we have to use a dictionary to look up a word we don't know. 'Have to' means..... .

1. must 2. most 3. least 4. shouldn't

8-The little boy is unable to.....his ideas clearly.

1. expresses 2. express 3. expressive 4. expression

9-This servant is always.....when there is work to be done. No one can find him.

1. present 2. reachable 3. missing 4. available

10-The boy climbed the tall tree, much to the entertainment of other boys. 'Entertainment' means..... .

1. improvement 2. amusement 3. development 4. government

11-My friend's.....is playing the piano.

1. relaxed 2. to relax 3. to relaxes 4. relaxation

12-The prefix 'be-' in the word 'because' means..... .

1. by 2. not 3. after 4. again

13-This new student is a.....student. He is very slow in understanding.

1. dull 2. cute 3. clever 4. talented



سری سوال: یک

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

14-The.....of these students to the others is easy to see.

1. superior 2. superb 3. superlatively 4. superiority

15-Predicting a message depends both on our familiarity with the languageour prior knowledge of the topic.

1. but 2. and 3. so 4. as

16-A very good mechanic will repair your car.

Your car will.....repaired by a very good mechanic.

1. to be 2. been 3. be 4. is

17-An idea suggested by a word in addition to its main meaning is called..... .

1. denotation 2. connotation 3. consideration 4. disagreement

18-She didn't have any time to order her thoughts. 'Order' means..... .

1. diffuse 2. spread 3. arrange 4. separate

19-Please.....your complete name on your answer sheet.

1. write 2. writes 3. to write 4. writing

20-When something, such as wood, stays on the surface of a liquid, such as water, we will say it.....
..on the liquid.

1. fills 2. flies 3. sinks 4. floats

21-Roget's Thesaurus Dictionary brings together words with similar meanings through a.....under the same heading.

1. classify 2. classifiable 3. classifiably 4. classification

22-You should equip yourself with a dictionary that will give you most of the words that you require. 'Require' means..... .

1. repair 2. need 3. waste 4. don't need

23-They could easily find the laboratory if they.....its address.

1. has 2. had 3. have 4. having

24-Do you think it is.....to wait for him?

1. advise 2. advises 3. advisable 4. advisably

25-They retained the original fireplace when they decorated the room. 'Retained' means..... .

1. kept 2. ruined 3. destroyed 4. threw away



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26- He should.....the material over and over again in quick successive repetitions.

1. learn 2. learns 3. learned 4. learning

27- She prepared a two-page.....of her long report.

1. summarized 2. summarizes 3. summarize 4. summary

28- The state of not having a job is called..... .

1. employment 2. unemployment 3. courage 4. satisfaction

29- The suffix '-graph' in the word 'photograph' means something..... .

1. read 2. heard 3. written 4. forgotten

30- A person or an animal living in a place is called..... .

1. inhabitant 2. speaker 3. listener 4. writer

WWW*PNUEB*COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	د	عادی
2	د	عادی
3	الف	عادی
4	ج	عادی
5	ب	عادی
6	ج	عادی
7	الف	عادی
8	ب	عادی
9	ج	عادی
10	ب	عادی
11	د	عادی
12	الف	عادی
13	الف	عادی
14	د	عادی
15	ب	عادی
16	ج	عادی
17	ب	عادی
18	ج	عادی
19	الف	عادی
20	د	عادی
21	د	عادی
22	ب	عادی
23	ب	عادی
24	ج	عادی
25	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	الف	عادی
27	د	عادی
28	ب	عادی
29	ج	عادی
30	الف	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال

دوم

۹۵-۹۴

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1- She can not to buy such an expensive car. She does not have enough money to buy it.

1. appear 2. afford 3. associate 4. acquire

2- is good for him after such a long travel.

1. Relax 2. Relaxes 3. Relaxed 4. Relaxation

3-The lecturer discussed an important issue this morning. "issue" means

1. tissue 2. pursuit 3. mastery 4. matter

4-The prefix "e-" in the word "elimination" means

1. with 2. out of 3. into 4. inside

5- There are two types of roots: base words and roots.

1. alone 2. single 3. combining 4. separated

6-The.....at the beginning of "-ly" shows that it is a suffix.

1. hyphen 2. comma 3. image 4. dot

7-Although Tehran is the capital of Iran, it is not at the center of the country. "it" refers to

1. Iran 2. center 3. Tehran 4. capital

8-These noisy conditions aren't conducive to reading. "conducive" means

1. common 2. logical 3. pleasurable 4. helpful

9-Your new book does not have many necessary technical terms. "terms" means

1. words 2. shapes 3. examples 4. cases

10-The size of English vocabulary has some advantages.

1. wonder 2. wonders 3. wonderful 4. wonderfully

11-The act or process of using one's reason is called

1. implying 2. reasoning 3. guessing 4. predicting

12-Considering the child's, the thief must have left the city.

1. remarks 2. concentration 3. competition 4. incentive

13-How is it possible to understand the words whose meanings we do not know? "Whose" refers to..... .

1. we 2. know 3. the words 4. meanings

سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

14-The adverb form of the verb "interpret" is "....." .

1. interpretable 2. interpretably 3. interpretation 4. interpreting

15-The editor always edit all of the articles.

All of the articlesby the editor.

1. are always editing 2. have been edited
3. are always edited 4. will be edited

16-She established a(n).....framework within which to consider the issue well.

1. careless 2. conceptual 3. ambiguous 4. bored

17-This young teacher devised a new method of controlling students in the classroom. "devised" means

1. hindered 2. instructed 3. enhanced 4. invented

18-It is difficult to the team's success at this stage.

1. measure 2. measures 3. measurable 4. measurably

19-Some people have memories and remember what they learn because they can see it in their minds.

1. visual 2. audio 3. kinetic 4. knowledgeable

20-Putting a word, phrase, etc. within a parenthesis, bracket, etc. is called

1. combining 2. associating 3. mixing 4. enclosing

21-His letter did not represent how awful his conditions were. "represent" means

1. change 2. show 3. publish 4. distribute

22-A skillful dictionary user can find not only the meanings of a word but its pronunciation.

1. also 2. and 3. as 4. so

23-He rehearsed the interview in his mind beforehand."rehearsed"means:

1. recited 2. retained 3. reinforced 4. rejected

24-The accent mark may.....or follow a syllable. It may come before or after a syllable.

1. arrange 2. master 3. precede 4. anticipate

25-The semantic analysis of the words "buy"and "purchase"shows that they have the same.....

-
1. spelling 2. structure 3. meaning 4. pronunciation

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- If he had more time, he more.

1. would read 2. will read 3. read 4. would have read

27- This was his fifth win. It came one after the other without a break.

1. subsidiary 2. single 3. suitable 4. successive

28- Nothing.....him. He is always complaining.

1. satisfaction 2. satisfies 3. satisfactory 4. satisfactorily

29- The prefix "un-" in the words "unnecessary" and "unrelated" means

1. with 2. again 3. in 4. not

30- There are three in the sentence "She should understand how important it is for them".

1. adverbs 2. letters 3. syllables 4. pronouns

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۵-۹۴

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۵۶



تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ب	عادی
۲	د	عادی
۳	د	عادی
۴	ب	عادی
۵	ج	عادی
۶	الف	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	الف	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	الف	عادی
۱۳	ج	عادی
۱۴	ب	عادی
۱۵	ج	عادی
۱۶	ب	عادی
۱۷	د	عادی
۱۸	الف	عادی
۱۹	الف	عادی
۲۰	د	عادی
۲۱	ب	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	الف	عادی
۲۴	ج	عادی
۲۵	ج	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	الف	عادی
۲۷	د	عادی
۲۸	ب	عادی
۲۹	د	عادی
۳۰	د	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال

دوم

۹۵-۹۴



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-Knowing how to write English business letters gave the new employee a head start over the other employees. 'Head start' means...

- | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. fatigue | 2. boredom | 3. advantage | 4. disadvantage |
|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|

2-They could hardly how grateful they felt.

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. express | 2. expresses | 3. expressed | 4. expressive |
|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|

3-English is not the first language of as many individuals Mandarin Chinese.

- | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 1. as | 2. so | 3. such | 4. that |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|

4-The prefix re - in words such as *reaction* and *revision* means

- | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 1. against | 2. before | 3. together | 4. again |
|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|

5-I could not get the of this new book, because getting the general meaning or main point of such a book is very difficult.

- | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. gist | 2. boldface | 3. paperback | 4. frequency |
|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|

6-In this case we know that whether we are reading on our own or in groups, our understanding of the message will

- | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. tests | 2. tested | 3. is tested | 4. be tested |
|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

7-This proposal is no longer..... to today's economic problems.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. relate | 2. relevant | 3. relevance | 4. relevantly |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|

8-The word 'predict' means to say that something will happen

- | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. never | 2. in the past | 3. many years ago | 4. in the future |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|

9-"Barking dogs do not bite" is an English It is a short well-known saying that states a truth or gives advice.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1. idiom | 2. proverb | 3. aspect | 4. inference |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|

10-When reading you can infer meanings from the even when you do not know the meaning of some of the words.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 1. aspect | 2. commerce | 3. context | 4. container |
|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|

11-The verb form of the word "familiar" is

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. familiar | 2. familiarize | 3. familiarly | 4. familiarity |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|

12-The part of speech of the word "television" is

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1. adverb | 2. adjective | 3. noun | 4. verb |
|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۵۵

13-A root is a word from which words are formed.

1. other 2. others 3. another 4. the another

14-The word "impolitely" contains three word

1. letters 2. suffixes 3. prefixes 4. elements

15- When we are reading on our own , our understanding of the passage will increase. 'When we are reading on our own' is a(n).....

1. gerund 2. preposition 3. adverb clause 4. adjective clause

16-The study of the origin and history of and their meanings is called etymology.

1. cultures 2. worlds 3. words 4. customs

17-The verb "bring" is a(n) verb. It needs a direct object.

1. regular 2. transitive 3. unknown 4. intransitive

18-The words "skinny" and "slender" have the same denotative meaning, but they differ in..... meaning.

1. exact 2. precise 3. denotative 4. connotative

19-You should the first syllable of the word 'accident'.

1. stress 2. to stresse 3. stressed 4. stressing

20-Your ability to do something well or your ability to do what is needed is called your..... .

1. challenge 2. colleague 3. constraint 4. competence

21-For leisure reading we select subjects or topics that interest us. 'Select' means..... .

1. lose 2. choose 3. miss 4. remove

22-I told her to her opinion about her husband.

1. revise 2. revises 3. revised 4. revision

23-It is not to drink such polluted water.

1. advise 2. advises 3. advisable 4. advisably

24-All this depends on your having either experienced the event learned the facts.

1. nor 2. or 3. but 4. neither

25-Please read the.....in the manual before you start the printer.

1. instructed 2. instructions 3. instructional 4. instructionally

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26- Short-term memory is where once you have experienced or learned something you remember it for a short time. 'It' refers to.....

1. you 2. short time 3. something 4. short-term

27- The of this village are three thousand people.

1. inhabited 2. inhabitants 3. inhabit 4. inhabits

28- If this new student read below his level of competence in language, he..... .

1. fail 2. to fail 3. will fail 4. would fail

29- A foreign magazine published his articles.

His articles by a foreign magazine.

1. were published 2. is published 3. will publish 4. to publish

30- Examinations have purposes other than testing. "purpose" means

1. member 2. place 3. aim 4. book

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۵-۹۶

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۵۵



تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ج	عادی
۲	الف	عادی
۳	الف	عادی
۴	د	عادی
۵	الف	عادی
۶	د	عادی
۷	ب	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	ب	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	ج	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	د	عادی
۱۵	ج	عادی
۱۶	ج	عادی
۱۷	ب	عادی
۱۸	د	عادی
۱۹	الف	عادی
۲۰	د	عادی
۲۱	ب	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	ب	عادی
۲۵	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ج	عادی
۲۷	ب	عادی
۲۸	د	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	ج	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۵-۹۶



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

- 1-Anything that serves to guide or direct to the solution of a problem is called..... .
 1. clue 2. issue 3. concept 4. challenge
- 2-The letters ' t ' in the word ' often ' and ' k ' in the word ' know ' are not..... .
 1. seen 2. spelled 3. written 4. pronounced
- 3-One of the following words has three word elements. Find it.
 1. act 2. reaction 3. reactions 4. reactivity
- 4-You will be able to or guess the meanings of many words by learning the meanings of the most common prefixes and suffixes.
 1. recognize 2. recognizes 3. recognized 4. recognition
- 5-The prefix 'pre-' in the word 'prefix' means..... .
 1. not 2. after 3. before 4. again
- 6-Be sure to answer all of the questions as carefully.....you can.
 1. so 2. as 3. than 4. from
- 7-The manager stated his view differently but it amounts to the same thing. 'Amounts to' means..... .
 1. increases 2. decreases 3. equals to 4. reduces
- 8-The passengers could not reach their destination thanks to the heavy traffic. 'Thanks to' means..... .
 1. because of 2. instead of 3. although 4. happier than
- 9-Our teacher summed up the discussion in a few sentences. 'Summed up' means..... .
 1. enlarged 2. expanded 3. developed 4. summarized
- 10-The expressive power of language is enormous, and every time a word acquires a shade of meaning, the richness of the language is enhanced. 'Enormous' means..... .
 1. a little 2. slightly 3. a bit 4. very large
- 11-Do you know the between a car that is made in Iran and a car made in Japan?
 1. different 2. difference 3. differ 4. differently
- 12-Many young people indulge in playing football. 'Indulge' means..... .
 1. reject 2. prevent 3. enjoy 4. avoid
- 13-The employer the conference held in London last month.
 1. participation 2. participated 3. to participate 4. to participates



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۵۶

14-Being able to speak English gave John a over the other members of the team.

1. head start 2. concept 3. detail 4. accent

15-This is different from skimming in which we are looking for specific information. 'Which' refers to..... .

1. we 2. different 3. skimming 4. information

16-Please your supervisor before leaving the company.

1. informs 2. informed 3. information 4. inform

17-Barbara looked the word up in a dictionary; so "look up" is a(n)..... .

1. Ph v 2. adverb 3. noun 4. adjective

18-The places which are unpleasant to be are called.....places.

1. hospitable 2. inhospitable 3. pleasant 4. pleasurable

19-The important point is that you have to read all the details in this passage. 'Have to' means..... .

1. must 2. mustn't 3. shouldn't 4. ought not to

20-You should refer to the context within which the word is used. 'Within' means..... .

1. in 2. out 3. after 4. without

21-The teacher has corrected his mistakes.

His mistakes been corrected by the teacher.

1. has 2. are 3. have 4. were

22-The news on the front page yesterday.

1. appear 2. apparent 3. apparently 4. appeared

23-The first in the word 'sentence' is stressed.

1. suffix 2. letter 3. syllable 4. hyphen

24-There are three kinds of dictionaries: abridged dictionary, dictionary for university students, and unabridged dictionary.

1. pocket 2. very large 3. comprehensive 4. college-level

25-The words 'skinny' and 'slender' have the same denotative meaning "thin", but they differ in connotative meaning. 'Skinny' has.....association.

1. positive 2. negative 3. neutral 4. affirmative



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26-They are going to the new building through Google.

1. located 2. location 3. locate 4. locational

27-He is studying different subjects, e.g. mathematics, physics, and Persian language. 'e.g.' means.....

.

1. that is 2. for example 3. although 4. and so on

28-They would come to the meeting if theythe exact date.

1. knows 2. known 3. to know 4. knew

29-In the sentence "The man was repeating that crying was not the answer for that situation",the gerund is..... .

1. the man 2. repeating 3. crying 4. situation

30-The assessment of management training is more difficult than that of employees'. 'Assessment' means..... .

1. evaluation 2. assistance 3. hierarchy 4. romance

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۵-۹۶

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	الف	عادی
2	د	عادی
3	ب	عادی
4	الف	عادی
5	ج	عادی
6	ب	عادی
7	ج	عادی
8	الف	عادی
9	د	عادی
10	د	عادی
11	ب	عادی
12	ج	عادی
13	ب	عادی
14	الف	عادی
15	ج	عادی
16	د	عادی
17	الف	عادی
18	ب	عادی
19	الف	عادی
20	الف	عادی
21	ج	عادی
22	د	عادی
23	ج	عادی
24	د	عادی
25	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	ج	عادی
27	ب	عادی
28	د	عادی
29	ج	عادی
30	الف	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۵-۹۶



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-I have already read a portion of the book . "portion" means

1. complete 2. point 3. center 4. part

2-How many word elements are there in the word 'impolitely' ?

1. one 2. two 3. three 4. eleven

3-There are two types of roots: base words androots.

1. source 2. original 3. reducing 4. combining

4-The prefix 'im-' in the word 'impossible' means..... .

1. not 2. after 3. again 4. before

5-All of the members of the company must.....our rules.

1. accept 2. accepted 3. to accept 4. acceptance

6-The new student's suppleness of mind is excellent. 'Suppleness' means..... .

1. caution 2. hardness 3. flexibility 4. tongue

7-We should know the meanings of the technical terms of our books. 'Terms' means..... .

1. verbs 2. words 3. nouns 4. worlds

8-This new dictionary has about 15,000 expressions. 'About' means..... .

1. only 2. completely 3. exactly 4. almost

9-First try to understand the meaning of the new words from the context clues and then look them in you dictionary.

1. at 2. up 3. for 4. after

10-You should.....yourself to the new conditions quickly.

1. adaptive 2. adapted 3. adapt 4. adaptability

11-Our teacher believed that there was not any link between the two parts of the article. 'Link' means..... .

1. bond 2. band 3. point 4. paint

12-Your dictionary has a rich.....of common American idioms.

1. covered 2. coverage 3. coverable 4. more coverable

13-The answer to your question should govern the strategies that you use. 'That' refers to..... .

1. you 2. the answer 3. the strategies 4. your question



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

14-We have to read and understand any material that is taught by our tutor. 'Tutor' means..... .

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1. pilot | 2. teacher | 3. student | 4. passenger |
|----------|------------|------------|--------------|

15-A is a word from which other words are formed.

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1. noun | 2. suffix | 3. root | 4. prefix |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|

16-A skillful worker should have a broad knowledge about his job. 'Broad' means..... .

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. short | 2. extensive | 3. expensive | 4. simplified |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|

17-Her silence implied agreement. 'Implied' means..... .

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. rejected | 2. didn't suggest |
| 3. suggested directly | 4. suggested indirectly |

18-If someone says to you 'All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy', you could infer that he thinks you are working too fast. 'Dull' means..... .

- | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. mentally slow | 2. mentally fast | 3. clever | 4. happy |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|

19-The point to note is that in reading you can save yourself time by skipping words and still get the message.

- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. all of | 2. none of | 3. more important | 4. less important |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|

20-Her husband was washing the dishes.

The dishes were washed by her husband.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------|-------|
| 1. being | 2. will be | 3. are | 4. be |
|----------|------------|--------|-------|

21-The entry words in dictionaries are usually typed in Their types have thick heavy lines used for emphasis.

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. italic | 2. small size | 3. boldface | 4. paperback |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|

22-The verbs 'kill' and 'bring' which need objects are called verbs.

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. separable | 2. inseparable | 3. transitive | 4. intransitive |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|

23-Since I had not studied my books for the exam, I could not accept his invitation. 'Since' means.....

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 1. because | 2. although | 3. neither | 4. whether |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------|

24-'Maxima' connotes an expensive, luxurious auto, but 'car' has a.....connotation.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 1. positive | 2. negative | 3. unexpected | 4. neutral |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|

25-The police had adequate reasons to send him to the prison. 'Adequate' means..... .

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. unusual | 2. sufficient | 3. not enough | 4. insufficient |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26-The important point is that you should equip yourself a dictionary which will give you most of the words that you need.

1. on 2. with 3. in 4. of

27-If the manager goes to his office, he the new decoration.

1. notice 2. to notice 3. noticed 4. will notice

28-January and April are two months of the year. The former is in winter and is in spring.

1. the latter 2. the latest 3. later 4. the further

29-The managing director accepted that the failure had been caused by his bad..... .

1. manage 2. management 3. managed 4. managerial

30-In the sentence 'It is important to save money', "it" refers to..... .

1. money 2. important 3. is important 4. to save money

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۵-۹۶

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	د	عادی
2	ج	عادی
3	د	عادی
4	الف	عادی
5	الف	عادی
6	ج	عادی
7	ب	عادی
8	د	عادی
9	ب	عادی
10	ج	عادی
11	الف	عادی
12	ب	عادی
13	ج	عادی
14	ب	عادی
15	ج	عادی
16	ب	عادی
17	د	عادی
18	الف	عادی
19	د	عادی
20	الف	عادی
21	ج	عادی
22	ج	عادی
23	الف	عادی
24	د	عادی
25	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	ب	عادی
27	د	عادی
28	الف	عادی
29	ب	عادی
30	د	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی

قائمتان ۹۴



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-The students.....their thanks to their teacher.

1. expressive 2. expressed 3. expression 4. expressively

2-In the number of speakers who learn it as a first or second language, English is the world's most important language today. 'It' refers to..... .

1. today 2. number 3. English 4. second

3-It is a.....that Mary passed this difficult examination.

1. wonder 2. wonders 3. wonderful 4. wonderfully

4-The children ate just a portion of the cake in the birthday party. 'Portion' means..... .

1. part 2. half 3. whole 4. all

5-The prefix 'e-' in the word "eject" means..... .

1. under 2. again 3. in 4. out

6-He came to the company with the intention of being employed. 'Intention' means..... .

1. prevention 2. purpose 3. knowledge 4. carelessness

7-She decided not to.....the matter anymore.

1. pursuable 2. pursued 3. pursuit 4. pursue

8-Although we may suspect that certain questions will appear in the examination, we are never quite sure. 'Suspect' means..... .

1. refuse 2. guess 3. be sure 4. be certain

9-Your next.....is to find the missing words in the sentences.

1. assign 2. assignable 3. assignment 4. assignably

10-The new worker of our company is a.....person. In other words, He is mentally slow.

1. pretty 2. clever 3. dull 4. smart

11-"It takes two to make a quarrel" is a short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice. It is called a(n)..... .

1. proverb 2. adverb 3. idiom 4. adjective

12-The new manager will solve all of our problems.

All of our problems will be.....by the new manager.

1. solve 2. solves 3. to solve 4. solved

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-Predicting a message depends both on our.....with the language and on our prior knowledge of the topic.

1. familiar 2. familiarly 3. familiarize 4. familiarity

14-The emphasis given to a syllable or word by means of stress is called..... .

1. hyphen 2. accent 3. idiom 4. proverb

15-Sometimes several forms of a word are.....under one dictionary entry.

1. list 2. list to 3. lists to 4. listed

16-The prefix 'in-' in the word "intransitive" means..... .

1. not 2. with 3. again 4. before

17-Our neighbor constantly changes his job. 'Constantly' means..... .

1. seldom 2. every month 3. continuously 4. never

18-A story of love, excitement and adventure is called..... .

1. comedy 2. romance 3. tragedy 4. short story

19-Phonetic symbols represent sounds. 'Represent' means..... .

1. mislead 2. prevent 3. stand for 4. sit down

20-This English book has ten units. In other words, It.....ten units.

1. contains 2. consists 3. contains of 4. includes of

21-There are three kinds of word : prefixes, roots, and suffixes.

1. letters 2. elements 3. slashes 4. spellings

22-You cannot find the Latin terms in this old dictionary. 'Terms' means..... .

1. words 2. teams 3. months 4. books

23-Our professor canthat John's paper is not original.

1. remarks 2. remarkable 3. remarkably 4. remark

24-If she.....these kinds of games, she will always be healthy.

1. played 2. to play 3. plays 4. play

25-Some words have more.....one meaning and it is important to know exactly what meaning you are looking for.

1. as 2. from 3. over 4. than



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- Books in a library are categorized both by subject and by author. 'Author' means..... .

1. manager 2. writer 3. borrower 4. worker

27- The prefix 'post-' in the word "postsecondary" means..... .

1. not 2. again 3. after 4. before

28- The gerund in the sentence 'I was repeating that listening required patience' is..... .

1. patience 2. repeating 3. listening 4. required

29- The act of providing someone with a strong reason for doing something is called..... .

1. stagnation 2. frustration 3. multiplication 4. motivation

30- They had sufficient evidence to follow the case. 'Sufficient' means..... .

1. adequate 2. slight 3. much 4. low

WWW*PNUEB*COM

پاسخنامه نیمسال تابستان ۹۴

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ب	عادی
۲	ج	عادی
۳	الف	عادی
۴	الف	عادی
۵	د	عادی
۶	ب	عادی
۷	د	عادی
۸	ب	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	الف	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	د	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۱۴	ب	عادی
۱۵	د	عادی
۱۶	الف	عادی
۱۷	ج	عادی
۱۸	ب	عادی
۱۹	ج	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۲۰	الف	عادی
۲۱	ب	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	د	عادی
۲۴	ج	عادی
۲۵	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ب	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	ج	عادی
۲۹	د	عادی
۳۰	الف	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی

قائمتان ۹۴



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

- 1-The writer's biography illustrates his ideas very clearly. 'Illustrates' means..... .
 1. rejects 2. explains 3. changes 4. prevents
- 2-English is the most versatile language of the world. It has uses.
 1. no 2. few 3. fewer 4. many
- 3-There was a rewarding film on television last week. 'Rewarding' means..... .
 1. boring 2. unpleasant 3. satisfying 4. dissatisfying
- 4-The teacher explained the political importance as well as the economic importance of the situation to the students. 'As well as' means..... .
 1. but 2. better 3. and 4. although
- 5-My son told me about his first.....of the new teacher.
 1. impress 2. impressive 3. impressively 4. impression
- 6-My friend's.....problems got her into trouble.
 1. specific 2. specify 3. specifies 4. specifically
- 7-We have to read and understand any material that has been touched on by the tutor. 'That' refers to..... .
 1. we 2. understand 3. the tutor 4. any material
- 8-It is very difficult to.....every customer in this large supermarket.
 1. pleasure 2. please 3. pleasurable 4. pleasurably
- 9-The old man predicted a rainy day, but it was a sunny one. 'Predicted' means..... .
 1. started 2. forgot 3. forecasted 4. frustrated
- 10-In fact, the meaning of a word is determined by a set of circumstances that surround it. 'It' refers to..... .
 1. a word 2. a set 3. fact 4. circumstance
- 11-Fred, this young gentleman, is the.....husband for Elizabeth.
 1. ideal 2. ideally 3. idealize 4. idealizes
- 12-You should always forget these small mistakes.
 These small mistakes should always.....forgotten by you.
 1. are 2. be 3. been 4. to be



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

13-If you have to skip a word because it is unfamiliar to you, make sure that the meaning of the message does not hang on it. 'Hang on' means..... .

1. careless of 2. irrelevant to 3. depend on 4. indepdent of

14-The shortened form of a word or phrase used to represent the whole is called..... .

1. abbreviation 2. intention 3. expansion 4. addition

15-Dictionary definitions usually state only the precise, or denotative meanings of words. But words also have....., or connotative, meanings.

1. exact 2. same 3. correct 4. implied

16-This girl has a.....personality. Her personality is neither negative nor positive.

1. natural 2. neutral 3. mature 4. meaningful

17-In the sentence "This definition fits the sentence that you are reading", 'that you are reading' is a (n)..... .

1. adverb clause 2. adjective clause 3. idiom 4. proverb

18-Most of the courses in this university are compulsory, but some courses are....., you are allowed to choose them .

1. forceful 2. involuntary 3. compulsory 4. optional

19-This journal is out-of-date. Please give me an.....one.

1. up-to-date 2. on-to-date 3. over-to- date 4. under-to-date

20-The short line in the word "match-box" which is usually used to join two simple words together is called..... .

1. dash 2. slash 3. hyphen 4. point

21-A.....is a word from which other words are formed.

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. root 4. letter

22-The use of word elements is an excellent way to.....your vocabulary.

1. increase 2. decrease 3. reduce 4. decline

23-She could easily pass the test thanks to her hard activities. 'Thanks to' means..... .

1. despite 2. instead of 3. because of 4. in spite of

24-The state or quality of being better, more skillful, more powerful than others is called..... .

1. frustration 2. superiority 3. inferiority 4. infertility

سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

25-If we were to look up a new word, we.....some definitions for it.

1. find 2. would find 3. will find 4. would have find

26-Your work is adequet but I'm sure you could do it better."adequet" means

1. specific 2. different 3. desirable 4. sufficient

27-All entries in dictionaries are arranged.....or according to their spelling.

1. basically 2. biologically 3. psychologically 4. alphabetically

28-In one of the following words, '-er' means "a person or thing that". Find it.

1. employer 2. shorter 3. clever 4. never

29-He recalled that his primary school was located on a narrow street. 'Recalled' means..... .

1. forgot 2. forgave 3. remembered 4. rejected

30-Parents play a crucial role in preparing their children for school. 'Crucial' means..... .

1. cheap 2. vital 3. unimportant 4. insignificant

پاسخنامه نیمسال تابستان ۹۴

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ب	عادی
۲	د	عادی
۳	ج	عادی
۴	ج	عادی
۵	د	عادی
۶	الف	عادی
۷	د	عادی
۸	ب	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	الف	عادی
۱۱	الف	عادی
۱۲	ب	عادی
۱۳	ج	عادی
۱۴	الف	عادی
۱۵	د	عادی
۱۶	ب	عادی
۱۷	ب	عادی
۱۸	د	عادی
۱۹	الف	عادی
۲۰	ج	عادی
۲۱	ج	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	ب	عادی
۲۵	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	د	عادی
۲۷	د	عادی
۲۸	الف	عادی
۲۹	ج	عادی
۳۰	ب	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۲-۹۳

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-The students got off the school bus with a caution. 'Caution' means..... .

1. tongue 2. care 3. think 4. injury

2-The teacher talked to the student about the.....of mistakes from his writing.

1. eliminate 2. eliminates 3. eliminated 4. elimination

3-My sister is interested in political issues. 'Issues' means..... .

1. persons 2. leisure 3. matters 4. books

4-She read the text quickly, noting only the main points. She.....it in an hour.

1. missed 2. deleted 3. escaped 4. skimmed

5-There are two basic reasons why we read, either we read because we enjoy reading, or we read because we must read for a specific purpose. basic means.....

1. fundamental 2. usual 3. fair 4. beautiful

6-The suffix '-ize' in the word "recognize" is a(n)making suffix.

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

7-This little baby is very beautiful. She is endowed.....beauty.

1. on 2. in 3. with 4. after

8-This new book has many technical terms. 'Terms' means..... .

1. looks 2. words 3. teachers 4. events

9-Webster's third new international dictionary contains 460000 words. 'Contains' means..... .

1. rejects 2. has 3. destroys 4. removes

10-The prefix 're-' in the word "reaction" means..... .

1. not 2. under 3. of 4. again

11-Our teacher is interested in the latest.....in science.

1. develop 2. develops 3. developments 4. developed

12-The short line used to join two simple words together is called..... .

1. point 2. comma 3. semicolon 4. hyphen

13-The teacher.....the word loudly, so I could hear it.

1. wrote 2. pronounced 3. thought 4. imagined

14-A.....is a fact or piece of information that helps you solve a problem or reveal the truth.

1. clue 2. slash 3. hyphen 4. question



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

15-You can guess the meaning of a word from the....., i.e. the words that come just before or after it.

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. proverb 4. context

16-Choosing the best definition is often a very difficult task. Be sure to read all of the definitions before you select one. 'One' refers to..... .

1. you 2. task 3. definition 4. choosing

17-The phrase or sentence whose meaning is not clear from its individual words is called..... .

1. Prefix 2. suffix 3. proverb 4. idiom

18-Rather than use guessing to describe what we are doing when we read, we say we are inferring. 'Rather than' means..... .

1. instead of 2. similar to 3. depend on 4. because of

19-Mary will use a new dictionary.
 A new dictionary will be.....by Mary.

1. use 2. used 3. uses 4. using

20-A letter or group of letters added at the end of a word to make another word is called

1. suffix 2. mark 3. prefix 4. root

21-The person who helps or supports somebody, especially in the jobs, is called..... .

1. enemy 2. reminder 3. assistant 4. student

22-She.....some old photographs in a drawer and gave them to her brother.

1. lost 2. came across 3. missed 4. couldn't find

23-There may be other definitions of the word voice both with reference to music as well as others. 'As well as' means..... .

1. although 2. instead 3. but 4. and

24-Historians see the past, the present, and the future as forming some kind of..... .

1. continuum 2. continued 3. continual 4. continue

25-The students could solve the problem if they.....a calculator.

1. has 2. had 3. to have 4. will have

26-The prefix 'under-' in the word "understanding" means..... .

1. again 2. after 3. above 4. below



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

27-Metals.....when they are heated.

1. expand 2. expansive 3. expansion 4. expansively

28-The girl is sitting there is my sister .

1. whom 2. whose 3. who 4. where

29-It is better not to utilize all available resources. 'Utilize' means..... .

1. use 2. ruin 3. spoil 4. destroy

30- How many pronouns are there in the sentence: 'You should understand how important it is to convince them'?

1. ten 2. two 3. four 4. three

WWW*PNUEB*COM

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۴-۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ب	عادی
2	د	عادی
3	ج	عادی
4	د	عادی
5	الف	عادی
6	الف	عادی
7	ج	عادی
8	ب	عادی
9	ب	عادی
10	د	عادی
11	ج	عادی
12	د	عادی
13	ب	عادی
14	الف	عادی
15	د	عادی
16	ج	عادی
17	د	عادی
18	الف	عادی
19	ب	عادی
20	الف	عادی
21	ج	عادی
22	ب	عادی
23	د	عادی
24	الف	عادی
25	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	د	عادی
27	الف	عادی
28	ج	عادی
29	الف	عادی
30	د	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۲-۹۳



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

- 1-The short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice is called..... .
 1. adjective 2. dash 3. hyphen 4. proverb
- 2-Predicting a message depends.....our familiarity with the language.
 1. on 2. at 3. of 4. with
- 3-In the American Heritage Dictionary, the most general definition of a word is given first. The word "general " is the closest in meaning to
 1. unique 2. grade 3. emotion 4. common
- 4-The suffix '-less' in the word " worthless" means..... .
 1. with 2. over 3. again 4. without
- 5-The foreigner spoke Italian, but his native tongue was German. 'Tongue' means..... .
 1. house 2. town 3. language 4. country
- 6-We decided to participate in that conference. 'Participate' means..... .
 1. look after 2. take part 3. disorder 4. differentiate
- 7-The part of speech of the words 'go' and 'come' is..... .
 1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective
- 8-A letter or group of letters.....at the end of a word to make another word is called suffix.
 1. rejected 2. answered 3. added 4. separated
- 9-The prefix 'im-' in the word "impolitely" means..... .
 1. not 2. after 3. again 4. before
- 10-Word elements provide valuable clues to the meanings of unknown words, but they must be used..... .
 1. careful 2. carefully 3. cares 4. care
- 11-When we are free from work or other duties, my friend and I go to.....classes.
 1. lazy 2. leisure 3. later 4. latter
- 12-The woman had the.....that she was being followed.
 1. impress 2. impresses 3. impression 4. impressive
- 13-The student understood the.....of his teacher's speech. He understood the main points of the speech.
 1. gist 2. whole 3. details 4. entire body

سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

14-Musical sounds are.....by notes.

1. represent 2. represents 3. represent to 4. represented

15-In the sentence, 'She sold her new car', the verb "sold" is a(n).....verb because it has a direct object.

1. unusual 2. transitive 3. unknown 4. intransitive

16-A possiblefor 'home' is 'a place of warmth and comfort'.

1. connote 2. connotes 3. connotation 4. connoted

17-The foreigner could not comprehend what I said. 'Comprehend' means..... .

1. forget 2. understand 3. avoid 4. swim

18-The students could acquire a lot of experience last semester. 'Acquire' means..... .

1. give 2. send 3. gain 4. deliver

19-A(n).....place is : a place which is unpleasant to be in.

1. inhospitable 2. hospitable 3. interesting 4. favorable

20-The prefix 're-' in the word "remarks" means..... .

1. not 2. after 3. before 4. again

21-The manager usually recommends very good restaurants. 'Recommends' means..... .

1. forgives 2. refuses 3. discourages 4. suggests

22-I am trying to.....Mr. Potter. Do you know where he is?

1. locate 2. locates 3. located 4. locating

23-In journals we generally select those subjects that relate to our profession. 'Select' means..... .

1. reject 2. choose 3. change 4. purchase

24-The student would read more if she.....enough time.

1. had 2. have 3. had had 4. have had

25-The state of uncertainty about what is happening, intended, or required is called..... .

1. conclusion 2. combination 3. consideration 4. confusion

26-You should make a deliberate effort to study thoroughly all the required examination material. 'Thoroughly' means..... .

1. vaguely 2. completely 3. usually 4. slowly



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

27-The managing director could.....all his business affairs before going on vacation.

1. arranged 2. to arrange 3. arrange 4. arrangement

28-Some schools place great.....on language study.

1. emphasis 2. emphatic 3. emphasize 4. emphatically

29-Don't.....her because she is doing her best.

1. discourages 2. discouraged 3. discourage 4. to discourage

30-The writings that are valued as works of art, especially fiction, drama and poetry are called..... .

1. etymology 2. literature 3. language 4. psychology

WWW*PNUEB*COM

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۴-۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	د	عادی
2	الف	عادی
3	د	عادی
4	د	عادی
5	ج	عادی
6	ب	عادی
7	الف	عادی
8	ج	عادی
9	الف	عادی
10	ب	عادی
11	ب	عادی
12	ج	عادی
13	الف	عادی
14	د	عادی
15	ب	عادی
16	ج	عادی
17	ب	عادی
18	ج	عادی
19	الف	عادی
20	د	عادی
21	د	عادی
22	الف	عادی
23	ب	عادی
24	الف	عادی
25	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	ب	عادی
27	ج	عادی
28	الف	عادی
29	ج	عادی
30	ب	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۴-۹۳



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-They could not complete their projects thanks to the poor economic conditions of the company.

'Thanks to' means..... .

1. instead of 2. in favor of 3. because of 4. different from

2-The point to note is that in reading you can.....yourself time by skipping less important words and still understand it.

1. miss 2. lose 3. save 4. waste

3-The exact meaning of "get off" is not clear from the meanings of 'get' and 'off', so "get off" is a(n)

1. idiom 2. adverb 3. noun 4. adjective

4-A.....may be used to connect the parts of a compound word or the parts of a word divided for any purpose.

1. hyphen 2. comma 3. dash 4. question mark

5-There are two types of roots: combining roots and..... .

1. suffixes 2. prefixes 3. expressions 4. base words

6-Some people seem to react to each new twist that comes into the language as a sign of decline.

'Twist' means..... .

1. charge 2. change 3. chance 4. chase

7-Together, word elements and.....will give you very powerful strategies for learning new words on your own.

1. roots 2. suffixes 3. prefixes 4. context clues

8-Will our teacher.....the text for us next week?

1. simplify 2. simplifies 3. simplified 4. simplification

9-William's friends told him the.....between new words and old ones.

1. differs 2. different 3. differences 4. differently

10-It is sometimes difficult to get the.....of a reading passage. Understanding the main point of the passage is sometimes difficult.

1. magic 2. message 3. manual 4. mnemonic

11-Women.....to live longer than men.

1. tends 2. tend 3. tending 4. to tend



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۵۵

12-There are two basic reasons why we read,.....we read because we enjoy reading, or we read because we have o for a specific reason.

1. neither 2. not only 3. instead of 4. either

13-The prefix 'con-' in the words 'context' and 'concentration' means..... .

1. with 2. after 3. again 4. without

14-My friend is a.....worker who was born in India.

1. migrate 2. migrates 3. migration 4. migrant

15-The driver was repairing the tires.

The tires.....repaired by the driver.

1. being 2. were being 3. was 4. will being

16-The baby cried loudly when her mother left the room. The verb "cried" is a(n).....verb.

1. unusual 2. transitive 3. unknown 4. intransitive

17-A skillful dictionary user can find not only the meaning of a word but also its pronunciation, its history, and other words related to it. 'It' refers to..... .

1. a word 2. a user 3. history 4. find

18-The word 'skinny' has negative association, but the word 'slender' has positive.....and is a complimentary word.

1. exactness 2. precision 3. connotations 4. denotations

19-For about ten days the minister.....the mass media, i.e., he avoided meeting the mass media.

1. met 2. evaded 3. faced with 4. encountered

20-The student had a large.....of patterns to choose from.

1. varies 2. various 3. variety 4. variously

21-If you use Macmillan Student's Dictionary, you will find "voice" described as 'the..... , made in the throat, that humans use for speaking and singing'.

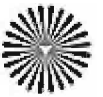
1. lips 2. sound 3. teeth 4. wave

22-Everybody could forecast what the outcome of the election would be. 'Forecast' means..... .

1. prevent 2. prescribe 3. predict 4. preserve

23-His.....was on hard work, not enjoyment.

1. emphasis 2. emphasize 3. emphasizes 4. emphasized



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

24- Unless you are sure of what you are required to learn you are likely to waste time learning unnecessary material. 'Unless you are sure' means..... .

1. if you are sure
2. if you are certain
3. when you are certain
4. if you aren't sure

25- The suffix '-ist' in the words "nationalist" and "biologist" means '.....who believes or practices'.

1. a thing
2. a person
3. an issue
4. an object

26- Long-term memory is where once you have learned something for an adequate length of time, the idea or picture can be recalled with relative ease much later. 'Recalled' means..... .

1. rejected
2. remembered
3. reversed
4. reinforced

27- Both problem solving and integrating precede and aid creating. 'Aid' means..... .

1. deliver
2. mislead
3. avoid
4. help

28- You should know different types of examination questions, e.g. objective, true-false, and multiple choice questions. 'e.g.' means..... .

1. for example
2. that is
3. etcetera
4. as well as

29- In the sentence ' We can solve this problem because we have studied it carefully ', "because we have studied it carefully" is a(n)..... .

1. pronoun
2. simple word
3. adverb clause
4. adjective clause

30- In the sentence ' It is very useful to learn English', "it" is a pronoun which refers to..... .

1. to learn English
2. English
3. very useful
4. useful

پاسخنامہ نیمسال اول ۹۴-۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تہیہ و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ج	عادی
۲	ج	عادی
۳	الف	عادی
۴	الف	عادی
۵	د	عادی
۶	ب	عادی
۷	د	عادی
۸	الف	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	د	عادی
۱۵	ب	عادی
۱۶	د	عادی
۱۷	الف	عادی
۱۸	ج	عادی
۱۹	ب	عادی
۲۰	ج	عادی
۲۱	ب	عادی
۲۲	ج	عادی
۲۳	الف	عادی
۲۴	د	عادی
۲۵	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ب	عادی
۲۷	د	عادی
۲۸	الف	عادی
۲۹	ج	عادی
۳۰	الف	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-A is a letter or group of letters added to the beginning of a word to change its meaning.

1. suffix 2. prefix 3. root 4. dash

2-Tom's.....is that it will rain tomorrow.

1. guess 2. guesses 3. guessed 4. to guess

3-Our efficiency in reading is partly.....by our command of the lexical aspects of the language.

1. determine 2. determines 3. determination 4. determined

4-I didn't want to look at the words. What I wanted to find was just the.....of the building.
Pictures are more important for me.

1. stress 2. image 3. accent 4. pronunciation

5-Clever students want to.....their knowledge of word formation.

1. wide 2. width 3. widen 4. widest

6-They cannot stand alone as English words, they are derived from words in other languages. They refers to.....

1. base words 2. suffixes 3. prefixes 4. Combining roots

7-The prefix 're-' in the word 'reaction' means..... .

1. again 2. in 3. back 4. out

8-Our new teacher has a good command of English. 'Command' means..... .

1. inability 2. disability 3. mastery 4. ministry

9-The word or phrase used as the name or symbol of something is called..... .

1. tin 2. turn 3. team 4. term

10-The employee expected to receive an informal letter from the manager, but he received a(n)letter.

1. official 2. officially 3. unofficial 4. unofficially

11-The enormous size of the English vocabulary sometime has its disadvantages. 'Enormous' means..... .

1. thin 2. small 3. large 4. slight

12-Kindness.....all her actions.

1. government 2. governs 3. governmental 4. governmentally



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13- The answer to this question will control reading strategies that you use . 'That' refers to..... .

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. control | 2. question |
| 3. the answer | 4. reading strategies |

14- The suffix '-er' in the words 'speaker' and 'listener' means..... .

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. the one who | 2. the thing which | 3. before | 4. after |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|

15- There are many words of Latin origin in English. 'Origin' means..... .

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 1. matter | 2. issue | 3. source | 4. insurance |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|

16- Please the second syllable in the words: today and because.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. stress | 2. stresses | 3. to stress | 4. stressed |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|

17- A key at the bottom of each page of a dictionary shows you how to.....the pronunciation symbols.

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. interprets | 2. interpret | 3. interpreted | 4. interpretation |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|

18- If you want to be successful in your job, you should be equipped.....new technology.

- | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|
| 1. of | 2. off | 3. under | 4. with |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|

19- This society is hoping to have the.....of the new members.

- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. enroll | 2. enrolls | 3. enrolled | 4. enrollment |
|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|

20- We select the newspaper whose philosophy we share or the one that gives more coverage to what we are looking for. 'Whose' refers to.....

- | | | | |
|---------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1. what | 2. the newspaper | 3. the one | 4. coverage |
|---------|------------------|------------|-------------|

21- They couldn't finish the job if they.....there.

- | | | | |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 1. isn't | 2. wasn't | 3. weren't | 4. will be |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|

22- This is a.....process. It takes much time.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1. timeless | 2. time-consuming | 3. time-saving | 4. time-controlling |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|

23- She took the wrong.....in her dealing with them. She could have taken better ways.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. approachable | 2. approached | 3. approach | 4. approachably |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|

24- With practice, our memory or ability to remember previous events will increase .The word "previous" is closest in meaning to.....

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1. former | 2. after | 3. new | 4. small |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

25-Throughout the period of his.....his father helped him.

1. employ 2. employs 3. unemployed 4. unemployment

26-It takes a long time to.....all of the letters. Recording them makes me tired.

1. register 2. registers 3. registered 4. registering

27-Integrating is enhanced by ordering the variety of materials according to a hierarchy. 'Enhanced' means..... .

1. rejected 2. removed 3. increased 4. decreased

28-Your son is theof all his teachers, i.e. they no longer expect to be able to teach him anything.

1. despair 2. success 3. improvement 4. development

29-In the sentence 'This is the table whose leg was broken', "whose leg was broken" is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. meaningless clause
3. adverb clause 4. adjective clause

30-In the sentence ' They stopped learning because they were watching television ' , the gerund is..... .

1. watching 2. learning 3. stopped 4. television

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۴-۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶-

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ب	عادی
۲	الف	عادی
۳	د	عادی
۴	ب	عادی
۵	ج	عادی
۶	د	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۷	الف	عادی
۸	ج	عادی
۹	د	عادی
۱۰	الف	عادی
۱۱	ج	عادی
۱۲	ب	عادی
۱۳	د	عادی
۱۴	الف	عادی
۱۵	ج	عادی
۱۶	الف	عادی
۱۷	ب	عادی
۱۸	د	عادی
۱۹	د	عادی
۲۰	ب	عادی
۲۱	ج	عادی
۲۲	ب	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	الف	عادی
۲۵	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	الف	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	الف	عادی
۲۹	د	عادی
۳۰	ب	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

قالبستان ۹۲

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-The line at the beginning of a suffix such as ' -al' is called..... .

1. dash 2. bracket 3. hyphen 4. parenthesis

2-Our teacher's suppleness of mind is excellent. 'Suppleness' means..... .

1. flex 2. flexible 3. flexibly 4. flexibility

3-The central part of a word which has the basic meaning is called..... .

1. root 2. suffix 3. prefix 4. pronunciation

4-The painter.....the two colors to produce a new color.

1. combined 2. to combine 3. combinable 4. combination

5-Sometimes the new word's meaning is simply the sum of its root and prefix. 'Simply' means..... .

1. always 2. only 3. hardly 4. continuously

6-This university intends to.....summer holidays up to the end of the month. This making longer the summer holidays was announced yesterday.

1. cut 2. limit 3. shorten 4. extend

7-My sister studies the basic concepts of geography. 'Concepts' means..... .

1. places 2. thoughts 3. margins 4. environments

8-English is the official language of many..... .

1. nations 2. national 3. nationally 4. nationality

9-English speakers have a head start over speakers of other languages. 'Other' is a(n)..... .

1. noun 2. verb 3. adjective 4. adverb

10-We cannot.....to lose such an important member of our team. We cannot work without him.

1. affords 2. afford 3. to afford 4. afforded

11-The rate of occurrence or repetition of something is called..... .

1. depth 2. height 3. lowness 4. frequency

12-Her.....in the meeting did not last for a long time.

1. participate 2. participation 3. participates 4. participated

13-Reading is one of the most pleasurable and most rewarding..... .

1. pursue 2. pursues 3. pursuits 4. pursued



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی:

تعداد سوالات: ۳۰ تشریحی:

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

14-A modern doctor should have a broad knowledge of medicine. 'Broad' means..... .

1. slight 2. limited 3. extensive 4. ambiguous

15-Her failure to reply to your message seems to.....a lack of interest.

1. imply 2. implied 3. implication 4. implicational

16-We can infer the meaning of a word from the context within which it is used. 'Which' refers to..... .

1. infer 2. we 3. the meaning 4. the context

17-This little cat will.....by the wild dogs here.

1. kill 2. be kill 3. are killed 4. be killed

18-An item, for example a piece of information, that is written or printed in boldface in most dictionaries is called..... .

1. stress 2. entry 3. syllable 4. hyphen

19-The shortened form of a word or phrase used to represent the whole is called..... .

1. increase 2. height 3. enlargement 4. abbreviation

20-The smallest type of dictionary is the pocket or abridged dictionary which gives short..... .

1. definitions 2. defines 3. defined 4. definitional

21-She refused the new job for a variety of reasons. 'A variety of' means..... .

1. no 2. many 3. any 4. little

22-In some libraries, there is a shortage of books and therefore some titles are found under reference only, i.e. you cannot take them out of the library. 'i.e.' means..... .

1. that is 2. in addition 3. although 4. for example

23-The prefix 'pro-' in the words "pronunciation" and "proverb" means..... .

1. under 2. again 3. in favor of 4. around

24-If you know the address of the library, youit easily.

1. found 2. will find 3. finds 4. has found

25-Gold and copper are two metals. The.....is very precious and the latter is not.

1. former 2. later 3. following 4. successive



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26- All this demands an understanding or grasp of the material learned. 'Understanding' is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. adverb 3. adjective 4. gerund

27- Please bear in mind that he is really an excellent architect. 'Bear in mind' means..... .

1. reject 2. forget 3. forgive 4. remember

28- The suffix '-less' in the word "effortlessly" means..... .

1. with 2. without 3. again 4. over

29- She wasn't.....by my explanation.

1. satisfy 2. satisfies 3. satisfied 4. satisfaction

30- In order to be able to score as many marks as possible you must know and understand the conditions of the examination you will sit and the material. 'Score' means..... .

1. gain 2. lose 3. miss 4. leave

www.pnueb.com

پاسخنامہ نیمسال تابستان ۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تہیہ و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUeB

WWW.PNUeB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ج	عادی
۲	د	عادی
۳	الف	عادی
۴	الف	عادی
۵	ب	عادی
۶	د	عادی
۷	ب	عادی
۸	الف	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	د	عادی
۱۲	ب	عادی
۱۳	ج	عادی
۱۴	ج	عادی
۱۵	الف	عادی
۱۶	د	عادی
۱۷	د	عادی
۱۸	ب	عادی
۱۹	د	عادی
۲۰	الف	عادی
۲۱	ب	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	ب	عادی
۲۵	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	د	عادی
۲۷	د	عادی
۲۸	ب	عادی
۲۹	ج	عادی
۳۰	الف	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

قالبستان ۹۲

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-When you see a certain combination of letters in a word, those letters may not always form a word..... .

1. small 2. certainly 3. definite 4. element

2-Which of the following words has the three word elements?

1. slowly 2. careful 3. unlikely 4. exchange

3-When you want to apply for a job, be sure to attach a photograph to your application form. 'Attach' means..... .

1. disconnect 2. separate 3. refuse 4. join

4-The root 'psych' and the suffix '-logy' make psychology. 'logy' in the word "psychology" means..... .

1. study of 2. mind 3. instinct 4. behavior

5-This new professor in our university is a man of great scholarship. 'Scholarship' means..... .

1. talent 2. wisdom 3. knowledge 4. authority

6-Its rich verbal art and major role in international commerce have made English the most frequently taught second language in the world. commerce means..... .

1. frequent 2. business 3. quite 4. slow

7-The supply of words in English language is ever on the rise, with their meanings shifting in time to reflect new uses. 'Reflect' means..... .

1. hide 2. annoy 3. show 4. reject

8-The extent to which something is covered or dealt with is called..... .

1. coverage 2. average 3. salvage 4. percentage

9-It is better to.....after such difficult exams.

1. relax 2. relaxes 3. relaxed 4. relaxation

10-Sometimes we read because of a specific purpose. 'Purpose' means..... .

1. event 2. agent 3. product 4. goal

11-Everybody knew about my brother'sat the job. He is able to work very well.

1. imbalance 2. efficiency 3. inadequacy 4. inaccuracy

12-My.....about the world cup is that Germany will win.

1. guesses 2. guess 3. guessed 4. guest



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-The writer has used words and phrases whose uses we are familiar with. 'Whose' refers to..... .

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. words | 2. phrases |
| 3. the writer | 4. words and phrases |

14-The carpenter has made six chairs.

Six chairs.....made by the carpenter.

- | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 1. have been | 2. has been | 3. was to | 4. to be |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|

15-The teacher gave the students a.....of the correct answer. This small piece of information made everybody happy.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1. whole | 2. coverage | 3. hint | 4. completeness |
|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|

16-In the sentence, 'Mary bought a bicycle', "bought" is a(n).....verb.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1. transitive | 2. two part | 3. unknown | 4. intransitive |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|

17-If two syllables of one word in a dictionary have accent marks, the syllable with the darker mark receives.....stress.

- | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. no | 2. less | 3. weak | 4. more |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|

18-This magazine is not old. It is..... .

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. up-date-to | 2. up-to-date | 3. to-up-date | 4. date-up-to |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|

19-The prefix 'sub-' in the word "subject" means..... .

- | | | | |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1. not | 2. under | 3. over | 4. again |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|

20-Theof the books in this library is only according to subjects.

- | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. classify | 2. classifies | 3. classification | 4. classified |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|

21-They would receive a lot of money if they.....harder.

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. worked | 2. works | 3. have work | 4. would worked |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|

22-There was a look of.....on her face. This state of being tired was completely clear.

- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1. happiness | 2. eagerness | 3. boredom | 4. enthusiasm |
|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|

23-I can't recall the exact details of the report. 'Recall' means..... .

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. reject | 2. remember | 3. forget | 4. accept |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|

24-It is better not to utilize everything we have. 'Utilize' means..... .

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 1. gain | 2. lose | 3. enroll | 4. use |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------|



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

25-The prefix 'inter-' in the word "interrelations" means..... .

1. less 2. among 3. outside 4. without

26-Why do you waste money in clothes you don't need. 'Waste' means..... .

1. spend 2. use rightly 3. don't use 4. use wrongly

27-She is extremely.....about modern art. She knows everything about it.

1. knowledgeable 2. knowledge
 3. knowledgeably 4. unknowledgeable

28-In the sentence 'Where she is going is a secret', "where she is going" is a(n)..... .

1. object 2. adverb clause 3. noun clause 4. adjective clause

29-The advantage or benefit gained from something is called..... .

1. loss 2. profit 3. decrease 4. increase

30-This view does not.....with their other beliefs.

1. coherence 2. coherent 3. coheres 4. cohere

پاسخنامہ نیمسال تابستان ۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تہیہ و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	د	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۲	ج	عادی
۳	د	عادی
۴	الف	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۵	ج	عادی
۶	ب	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	الف	عادی
۹	الف	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۱۰	د	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	ب	عادی
۱۳	د	عادی
۱۴	الف	عادی
۱۵	ج	عادی
۱۶	الف	عادی
۱۷	د	عادی
۱۸	ب	عادی
۱۹	ب	عادی
۲۰	ج	عادی
۲۱	الف	عادی
۲۲	ج	عادی
۲۳	ب	عادی
۲۴	د	عادی
۲۵	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	د	عادی
۲۷	الف	عادی
۲۸	ج	عادی
۲۹	ب	عادی
۳۰	د	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۲-۹۳



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-In reading, you can get the meaning of a message by inference. 'Get' means..... .

1. understand 2. forget 3. send 4. buy

2-The engineer is repairing this machine.

This machineby the engineer.

1. repair 2. will repair
3. have repaired 4. is being repaired

3-Because a dictionary conveysinformation in a small space, learning to use this important tool takes practice.

1. no 2. few 3. much 4. little

4-The word 'slender' has positive connotations and is a.....word.

1. neutral 2. complimentary 3. contradictory 4. unimaginable

5-You must have enough time to order your thoughts. 'Order' means..... .

1. arrive 2. attempt 3. arrange 4. achieve

6-A book bound in a flexible paper cover is called..... .

1. boldface 2. paperback 3. catalogue 4. completion

7-The entry word in a dictionary is printed in boldface type and.....into syllables.

1. divide 2. dividing 3. to divide 4. divided

8-In selecting our reading materials we should choose those whose language level is at or slightly higher than our own level of competence. 'Those' refers to..... .

1. choose 2. competence
3. reading materials 4. language levels

9-All of the mathematics students should be equipped.....a pocket calculator.

1. of 2. off 3. by 4. with

10-She prefers.....to detective stories. The stories of love, excitement and adventures make her happy.

1. romance 2. roman 3. Rome 4. remains

11-Roget's Thesaurus Dictionary brings together words with similar meanings through a.....
..under the same heading.

1. classified 2. classification 3. classifies 4. classify



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

12-If you know the exact title or the author of the book, you can easily find it in this library. 'Author' means..... .

1. writer 2. reader 3. speaker 4. publisher

13-He questioned the.....of the security arrangements and wanted to know if they were enough.

1. adequate 2. sufficient 3. adequacy 4. adequately

14-If you know the meaning of word elements, you.....able to understand many new words.

1. can 2. be 3. had 4. will be

15-A series of similar items in which each is almost the same as the ones next to it is called..... .

1. separation 2. distraction 3. continuum 4. disconnection

16-I had no opportunity to discuss it with her. 'Opportunity' means..... .

1. occasion 2. accident 3. discourage 4. ambiguity

17-David will have tohis opinions of his brother's abilities. He will change them in order to correct or improve them.

1. revise 2. release 3. remove 4. restrict

18-Don't.....her because she is doing her best.

1. discourage 2. discourages
3. discouraged 4. discouragement

19-The prefix 're-' in the words "reproduce" and "reinforcement" means..... .

1. after 2. again 3. below 4. among

20-The.....of your studying is governed by your concentration span.

1. effective 2. effectiveness 3. affected 4. effectively

21-In the sentence " He finished speaking and sat down", the word 'speaking' is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. adverb 3. adjective 4. gerund

22-Creating is not really different.....problem solving and integrating.

1. as 2. than 3. then 4. from

23-The interests of long-term loans are higher than that of short-term ones. 'Ones' refers to..... .

1. terms 2. loans 3. interests 4. sometimes



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

24- Mnemonic techniques of study are memory.....to help you recall significant information.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. omission | 2. driving devices |
| 3. aid devices | 4. forgetting devices |

25- Alice is interested in political and historical issues. issues means.....

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. messages | 2. questions | 3. teachers | 4. matters |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|

26- Before taking exams, you must have adequate sleep. 'Adequate' means.....

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. less | 2. much | 3. excessive | 4. enough |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|

27- My friend's.....with French language helped him enjoy his stay in France.

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. familiar | 2. familiarize | 3. familiarized | 4. familiarity |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|

28- In the sentence 'That is the shop where my brother works' "where my brother works" is a(n)

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. proverb | 2. preposition |
| 3. adjective clause | 4. adverb clause |

29- In reading for gist we read the whole text but only to gain a general idea or impression of it. 'It' refers to.....

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. reading | 2. impression | 3. general idea | 4. the whole text |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|

30- This new student answers the questions.....

- | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. intelligent | 2. intelligently | 3. intelligence | 4. intelligences |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۳-۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUeB

WWW.PNUeB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	الف	عادی
2	د	عادی
3	ج	عادی
4	ب	عادی
5	ج	عادی
6	ب	عادی
7	د	عادی
8	ج	عادی
9	د	عادی
10	الف	عادی
11	ب	عادی
12	الف	عادی
13	ج	عادی
14	د	عادی
15	ج	عادی
16	الف	عادی
17	الف	عادی
18	الف	عادی
19	ب	عادی
20	ب	عادی
21	د	عادی
22	د	عادی
23	ب	عادی
24	ج	عادی
25	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	د	عادی
27	د	عادی
28	ج	عادی
29	د	عادی
30	ب	عادی
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال دوم ۹۲-۹۲



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-The terms I was looking up in my dictionary were medical terms. 'Terms' means..... .

1. teams 2. teens 3. words 4. medicines

2-The girl read the whole story but could not comprehend its meaning. 'Comprehend' means..... .

1. remind 2. repeat 3. remember 4. understand

3-This may make you wonder why people complain so much about novel uses of language. 'Novel' means..... .

1. old 2. new 3. rare 4. usual

4-My friend acquired a good knowledge of English in six months. 'Acquired' means..... .

1. lost 2. gained 3. reversed 4. returned

5-We know that God.....the world.

1. creator 2. creating 3. creature 4. created

6-A root is the central portion of a word and it carries the basic meaning. 'It' refers to..... .

1. a root 2. a word 3. portion 4. meaning

7-Our professor is going to present an extraordinary paper in this seminar. 'Present' means..... .

1. offer 2. pursue 3. receive 4. summarize

8-The employee can'tthree weeks away from work.

1. gist 2. link 3. afford 4. skim

9-In class the tutors have a limited amount of time and can only give a limited coverage to any particular coverage. 'Tutors' means..... .

1. parents 2. teachers 3. workers 4. students

10-The prefix 'pre-' in the words "prefer" and "present" means..... .

1. not 2. after 3. before 4. again

11-This boy is a(n)student. He is slow in understanding.

1. clever 2. dull 3. efficient 4. disciplined

12-'It takes two to make a quarrel' is a(n).....which is a short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice.

1. idiom 2. proverb 3. surrounding 4. part of speech



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-Mary has to use a dictionary.

A dictionaryused by Mary.

1. be 2. are 3. has be 4. has to be

14-Many people associate war with death. 'Associate' means..... .

1. limit 2. break 3. separate 4. connect

15-Since some words have more than one definition, you must choose the one that best fits the sentence you are reading or writing. 'One' refers to..... .

1. definition 2. sentence 3. word 4. you

16-A feeling that makes somebody want to do something or behave in a particular way is called..... .

1. limitation 2. education 3. inclination 4. reservation

17-These two classes are slightly different. 'Slightly' means..... .

1. a bit 2. a lot 3. slowly 4. completely

18-In educational institutions the libraries are both 'lending' and '.....' .

1. buying 2. refusal 3. reference 4. borrowing

19-If she had more money, shea better car.

1. buys 2. had buy 3. will buy 4. could buy

20-Your skill in translation will enhance your chance of getting a good job. 'Enhance' means..... .

1. decline 2. increase 3. destroy 4. decrease

21-Repairs are necessary to.....this old historical building.

1. strong 2. strength 3. strongest 4. strengthen

22-You have to be prepared to make an effort to learn what is assigned. 'Have to' means..... .

1. must 2. most 3. reject 4. possess

23-The prefix 'sub-' in the words "subconscious" and "subject" means..... .

1. not 2. less than 3. more than 4. again

24-Progress has been hindered by financial difficulties. 'Hindered' means..... .

1. provided 2. prevented 3. improved 4. progressed



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

25-A word, sentence, poem, etc that helps you to remember something is called..... .

1. etymology 2. linguistics 3. mnemonic 4. semantic

26-....., powerful nations were able to protect their interests.

1. History 2. Histories 3. Historical 4. Historically

27-The way she pronounces the words irritates me. 'Irritates' means..... .

1. enjoys 2. annoys 3. interests 4. motivates

28-In the sentence "They sleep when they are tired.", 'when they are tired' is a(n)..... .

1. gerund 2. pronoun
3. adverb clause 4. adjective clause

29-In the sentence " You can't pass the exam without studying .", the gerund is..... .

1. pass 2. without 3. the exam 4. studying

30-In the sentence "They should understand how important it is to collect them.", there are.....
pronouns.

1. three 2. two 3. ten 4. one

پاسخنامہ نیمسال دوم ۹۲-۹۳

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۵۶

تہیہ و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUeB

WWW.PNUeB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ج	
2	د	
3	ب	
4	ب	
5	د	
6	الف	
7	الف	
8	ج	
9	ب	
10	ج	
11	ب	
12	ب	
13	د	
14	د	
15	الف	
16	ج	
17	الف	
18	ج	
19	د	
20	ب	
21	د	
22	الف	
23	ب	
24	ب	
25	ج	

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
26	د	
27	ب	
28	ج	
29	د	
30	الف	
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۲-۹۳



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: آمار و کاربردها، ریاضی (محض)، زمین شناسی (کاربردی)، شیمی گرایش محض، فیزیک (اتمی و مولکولی)، فیزیک (هسته ای)
مهندسی برق - گرایش الکترونیک، مهندسی برق - گرایش مخابرات، مهندسی برق - گرایش مهندسی پزشکی،
بیوالکتریک، مهندسی پزشکی - گرایش بیومکانیک، مهندسی خودرو، مهندسی صنایع (چندبخشی)، مهندسی فناوری
اطلاعات (چندبخشی)، مهندسی کامپیوتر (سخت افزار)، مهندسی کشاورزی - علوم و صنایع غذایی، مهندسی کشاورزی
- اقتصاد کشاورزی، مهندسی معماری، مهندسی مکانیک گرایش حرارت و سیالات، مهندسی نفت - صنایع گاز، مهندسی نفت
صنایع نفت، آموزش علوم تجربی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-A.....is the central or main portion of a word.

1. rate 2. root 3. suffix 4. prefix

2-Most suffixes change a word from one part of.....to another. For example 'able' changes the word "reach" to an adjective- reachable.

1. peak 2. speak 3. stop 4. speech

3-When you see a certain of letters in a word, those letters may not always form a word element.

1. combine 2. combines 3. combined 4. combination

4-The patient's eyes are completely.....to the dark.

1. adapt 2. adapts 3. adaptable 4. adaptability

5-Speakers with a good command of vocabulary can say things in more subtly different ways than others can. 'Subtly' means.....

1. hardly 2. vaguely 3. impossibly 4. sensitively

6-David used to visit his parents.....

1. frequently 2. frequent 3. some time 4. usual

7-Mary is interested in the latest.....in science.

1. developmental 2. developments 3. develops 4. develop

8-The boy fell in the water, much to the entertainment of other children. 'Entertainment' means.....

1. worry 2. amusement 3. development 4. improvement

9-They walked a long time for the sheer relaxation. 'Sheer' means ".....with anything else".

1. mixed 2. added 3. unmixed 4. combined

10-Reading is one of the mostand most rewarding pursuits in life.

1. pleasurable 2. pleasurably 3. pleases 4. please



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی :

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: آمار و کاربردها، ریاضی (محض)، زمین شناسی (کاربردی)، شیمی گرایش محض، فیزیک (اتمی و مولکولی)، فیزیک (هسته ای)
مهندسی برق - گرایش الکترونیک، مهندسی برق - گرایش مخابرات، مهندسی برق - گرایش مهندسی پزشکی،
بیوالکتریک، مهندسی پزشکی - گرایش بیومکانیک، مهندسی خودرو، مهندسی صنایع (چندبخشی)، مهندسی فناوری
اطلاعات (چندبخشی)، مهندسی کامپیوتر (سخت افزار)، مهندسی کشاورزی - علوم و صنایع غذایی، مهندسی کشاورزی
- اقتصاد کشاورزی، مهندسی معماری، مهندسی مکانیک گرایش حرارت و سیالات، مهندسی نفت - صنایع گاز، مهندسی نفت
صنایع نفت، آموزش علوم تجربی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

11-The desert I visited is a(n).....place. No one can live there.

1. livable 2. hospitable 3. inhospitable 4. inhospitably

12-'Barking dogs don't bite' is an English..... it is a well-known saying that is a general truth or gives advice.

1. proverb 2. adverb 3. noun 4. verb

13-To predict is to guess what is going to happen or what the writer

1. said 2. had said 3. will say 4. never says

14-Phonetic symbols represent sounds. 'Represent' means.....

1. hide 2. show 3. kill 4. reject

15-In the *American Heritage Dictionary*, the most general definition of a word is given first, and the.....general is given last.

1. least 2. lost 3. last 4. most

16-My sister chose an academic career. 'Career' means.....

1. job 2. truck 3. hint 4. wealth

17-The instructor is going to.....the new town on the map.

1. location 2. locating 3. locates 4. locate

18-If you do not know the meaning of a word and cannot guess it from the context within which it is used, it would be a very grave mistake to skip it. The underlined 'it' refers to.....

1. mistake 2. a word 3. context 4. meaning

19-If this top student.....free time, he will go to the library.

1. has 2. had 3. have 4. had had

20-This lecturer is always accurate in what he says. 'Accurate' means.....

1. lost 2. wrong 3. correct 4. mistake



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: آمار و کاربردها، ریاضی (محض)، زمین شناسی (کاربردی)، شیمی گرایش محض، فیزیک (اتمی و مولکولی)، فیزیک (هسته ای)
مهندسی برق - گرایش الکترونیک، مهندسی برق - گرایش مخابرات، مهندسی برق - گرایش مهندسی پزشکی،
بیوالکتریک، مهندسی پزشکی - گرایش بیومکانیک، مهندسی خودرو، مهندسی صنایع (چندبخشی)، مهندسی فناوری
اطلاعات (چندبخشی)، مهندسی کامپیوتر (سخت افزار)، مهندسی کشاورزی - علوم و صنایع غذایی، مهندسی کشاورزی
- اقتصاد کشاورزی، مهندسی معماری، مهندسی مکانیک گرایش حرارت و سیالات، مهندسی نفت - صنایع گاز، مهندسی نفت
صنایع نفت، آموزش علوم تجربی ۱۲۱۲۵۵

21-The process of learning something by repeating it until you remember it, rather than by understanding the meaning of it, is called..... .

1. rate 2. rote 3. root 4. route

22-There is a greatbetween Mozart's musical style and Beethoven's.

1. distinct 2. distincts 3. distinctly 4. distinction

23-Whatever is learned has to be stored or retained in your mind until it is required. 'Retained' means..... .

1. flew 2. kept 3. ruined 4. escaped

24-She hesitated for a moment and then gave her agreement. 'Hesitated' means..... .

1. moved 2. ran away 3. had a pause 4. had a chance

25-To manage your learning capacity you mustin mind its general principles and procedures.

1. bore 2. born 3. beer 4. bear

26-In solving problems, you must be flexible to shift the data around to meet them. 'Shift' means..... .

1. fix 2. change 3. stand 4. remain

27-It is important , for effective revision, to attempt to apply any theory you learn in your various subjects or courses. 'Attempt' means..... .

1. try 2. accept 3. release 4. require

28-The private sector should cooperate with the public sector. 'Sector' means..... .

1. pet 2. pit 3. part 4. pair

29-The suffix '-ance' in the word "performance" has changed the verb 'perform' to a(n)..... .

1. noun 2. verb 3. adverb 4. adjective



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: آمار و کاربردها، ریاضی (محض)، زمین شناسی (کاربردی)، شیمی گرایش محض، فیزیک (اتمی و مولکولی)، فیزیک (هسته ای)
 مهندسی برق - گرایش الکترونیک، مهندسی برق - گرایش مخابرات، مهندسی برق - گرایش مهندسی پزشکی،
 بیوالکتریک، مهندسی پزشکی - گرایش بیومکانیک، مهندسی خودرو، مهندسی صنایع (چندبخشی)، مهندسی فناوری
 اطلاعات (چندبخشی)، مهندسی کامپیوتر (سخت افزار)، مهندسی کشاورزی - علوم و صنایع غذایی، مهندسی کشاورزی
 - اقتصاد کشاورزی، مهندسی معماری، مهندسی مکانیک گرایش حرارت و سیالات، مهندسی نفت - صنایع گاز، مهندسی نفت
 صنایع نفت، آموزش علوم تجربی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

30- It is useful to use this dictionary because this dictionary has many new words. 'It' refers to.....

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. dictionary | 2. this dictionary |
| 3. to use this dictionary | 4. new word |

www.pnueb.com

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۳-۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	ب	۱
عادی	د	۲
عادی	د	۳
عادی	ج	۴
عادی	د	۵
عادی	الف	۶
عادی	ب	۷
عادی	ب	۸
عادی	ج	۹
عادی	الف	۱۰
عادی	ج	۱۱
عادی	الف	۱۲
عادی	ج	۱۳
عادی	ب	۱۴
عادی	الف	۱۵
عادی	الف	۱۶
عادی	د	۱۷
عادی	ب	۱۸
عادی	الف	۱۹
عادی	ج	۲۰
عادی	ب	۲۱
عادی	د	۲۲
عادی	ب	۲۳
عادی	ج	۲۴
عادی	د	۲۵

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	ب	۲۶
عادی	الف	۲۷
عادی	ج	۲۸
عادی	الف	۲۹
عادی	ج	۳۰
		۳۱
		۳۲
		۳۳
		۳۴
		۳۵
		۳۶
		۳۷
		۳۸
		۳۹
		۴۰
		۴۱
		۴۲
		۴۳
		۴۴
		۴۵
		۴۶
		۴۷
		۴۸
		۴۹
		۵۰

www.pnueb.com

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۲-۹۳



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-An example of a word that contains all three word elements is

1. action 2. impolite 3. politely 4. impolitely

2-Sometimes the meaning of a word may be different from theprefix or root.

1. combine 2. combines 3. combined 4. to combine

3-When you encounter word elements that have more than one meaning, remember to use theclues.

1. prefix 2. suffix 3. letter 4. context

4-English is not the first language of as many individuals as Mandarin Chinese. 'Individuals' means.....

1. progress 2. persons 3. personal 4. personalities

5-The bird's large wings enable it to fly very fast. 'It' refers to.....

1. fly 2. fast 3. the bird 4. wings

6-In the sentence " English is the mother tongue of several hundred million people", the noun 'people' is modified by three.....

1. adjectives 2. adverbs 3. verbs 4. nouns

7-A history of political importance as well as a certain linguistic suppleness have endowed English with an enormous vocabulary. 'As well as' means.....

1. but 2. and 3. because 4. although

8-The teacher talked to the student about the elimination of mistakes from his writing. 'Elimination' means.....

1. removing 2. accepting 3. verifying 4. adding

9-The passenger told us about his.....of our country.

1. impress 2. impressed 3. impression 4. impresses

10-Sometimes we read because we enjoy.....and therefore we want to read.

1. read 2. reads 3. reading 4. to read

11-In reading for gist we read the whole text but only to gain a(n).....idea of it.

1. complete 2. general 3. random 4. unimportant

12-Dr. Tucker made a few remarks on the subject. 'Remarks' means.....

1. losses 2. profits 3. lectures 4. comments



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-"To make a fool of something" is a(n) English..... . Its meaning is not clear from the meaning of its individual words.

1. idiom 2. verb 3. adverb 4. noun

14-We have already seen that we do not have to read every word in the texts we read. 'Do not have to' means..... .

1. isn't 2. won't 3. haven't 4. mustn't

15-Our efficiency in reading is partly determined by our command of lexical aspects of the language. 'Lexical aspects' means the aspects related to..... .

1. comments 2. continuation 3. vocabulary 4. villain

16-The housewife has cleaned all of the five rooms.

All of the five roomscleaned by the housewife.

1. was 2. will 3. is being 4. have been

17-The.....kind of dictionary is unabridged dictionary which includes many unusual words.

1. most complete 2. least complete 3. incomplete 4. smallest

18-At times, an entry of the dictionary will give two pronunciations for a word. 'At times' means..... .

1. seldom 2. sometimes 3. always 4. never

19-In *Webster's Dictionary*, the oldest definition of a word appears first, and the newest definition

1. last 2. list 3. lost 4. least

20-You should.....the first syllable of the word 'runner'.

1. stresses 2. stress 3. stressed 4. stressing

21-They drove through constantly changing scenery. 'Constantly' means..... .

1. slowly 2. rapidly 3. randomly 4. continuously

22-This student.....a house with three other students. He uses it with three other students.

1. shares 2. hides 3. avoids 4. separates

23-You should equip yourself with a dictionary which will give you most the words that you require. 'Which' refers to..... .

1. you 2. words 3. yourself 4. a dictionary



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

24-Mary's.....is playing the guitar.

1. relax 2. relaxes 3. relaxation 4. relaxed

25-It is very important to know how to utilize the library efficiently. 'Utilize' means.....

1. use 2. delete 3. reject 4. destroy

26-If insufficient time is given to learning experience then there is likelihood ofvery quickly.

1. recalling 2. forgetting 3. remembering 4. understanding

27-Retaining what you have learned can be better.....by regular and organized revision.

1. manage 2. manages 3. management 4. managed

28-The suffix "-graph" in the word 'photograph' means.....

1. nothing said 2. something written
 3. things read 4. things disappeared

29-Using just a few words, she constructed many sentences. 'Constructed' means.....

1. made 2. declined 3. wasted 4. dropped

30-Physics deals with the forces acting on concrete objects. 'Concrete' means.....

1. real 2. rare 3. unreal 4. temporary

پاسخنامه نیمسال اول ۹۳-۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	د	عادی
۲	ج	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۳	د	عادی
۴	ب	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۵	ج	عادی
۶	الف	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۷	ب	عادی
۸	الف	عادی
۹	ج	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	د	عادی
۱۵	ج	حذف با تاثیر مثبت
۱۶	د	عادی
۱۷	الف	عادی
۱۸	ب	عادی
۱۹	الف	عادی
۲۰	ب	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	د	عادی
۲۴	ج	عادی
۲۵	الف	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ب	عادی
۲۷	د	عادی
۲۸	ب	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	الف	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

www.pnueb.com

قائمتان ۹۲

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-A lot of English words are derived.....Latin.

1. as 2. of 3. than 4. from

2-In the word 'unemployment', "employ" is the..... .

1. route 2. root 3. suffix 4. prefix

3-Word elements provide valuable clues to the meanings of unknown words, but they must be used carefully. 'They' refers to..... .

1. clues 2. meanings 3. word elements 4. unknown words

4-The student did not comprehend what the lecturer said. 'Comprehend' means..... .

1. forget 2. understand 3. remind 4. remember

5-English is the mother tongue of several million people in the world. 'Tongue' means..... .

1. mouth 2. tooth 3. history 4. language

6-The foreigner was unable to.....his ideas clearly.

1. express 2. expressive 3. expression 4. expressively

7-She should provide a topic for her discussion. 'Topic' means..... .

1. idea 2. opinion 3. subject 4. purpose

8-We must read and understand any material that has been touched on by the tutor. 'Tutor' means..... .

1. worker 2. manager 3. teacher 4. student

9-This university course is not.....to my job.

1. relate 2. relevance 3. relevantly 4. relevant

10-In the sentence 'We study because we want to be graduated', the underlined part "because we want to be graduated" is a(n)..... .

1. adjective clause 2. adverb clause
 3. proverb 4. idiom

11-The girl's silence implied agreement. 'Implied' means..... .

1. improved 2. disordered
 3. suggested directly 4. suggested indirectly



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۶۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۳۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

12-In reading you can get the meaning of a message by inference, i.e. the message is not given to you directly. 'i.e.' means..... .

1. that is 2. this is 3. although 4. for example

13-The suffix '-ment' in the words "development" and "improvement" is a(n).....suffix.

1. noun making 2. verb making
 3. adverb making 4. adjective making

14-The servant will clean the house.

The house will.....by the servant.

1. clean 2. cleaned 3. be cleaned 4. be clean

15-The study of the origin and history of words and their meanings is called..... .

1. sociology 2. pathology 3. psychology 4. etymology

16-There are many different types of dictionaries. 'Types' means..... .

1. aims 2. kinds 3. sizes 4. wides

17-The prefix 'de-' in the word "denotative" means..... .

1. again 2. together 3. opposite 4. in favor of

18-Do you know the newof this project ?

1. location 2. locate 3. locates 4. located

19-Most dictionaries give the word,meanings and pronunciation.

1. its 2. it's 3. it 4. that

20-The books in the library areaccording to subjects.

1. classify 2. classified 3. classifies 4. classification

21-I reinforced my friend's opinion to continue his studies. 'Reinforced' means..... .

1. rejected 2. removed 3. weakened 4. emphasized

22-With age and practice your.....or ability to remember previous events will develop.

1. head 2. memory 3. reminding 4. member

23-Please read the.....in the manual before you start this new machine.

1. instruct 2. instructive 3. instructions 4. instructively



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۵۵

24-The clever student devised a new computer program. 'Devised' means..... .

1. inverted 2. invented 3. printed 4. discouraged

25-Hethat objects of different weights fall at the same speed.

1. demonstrate 2. demonstration
 3. demonstrational 4. demonstrated

26-There are three types of memories: visual, audio, and..... .

1. kinetic 2. reading 3. listening 4. watching

27-Keepby eating well and exercising regularly.

1. ill 2. sick 3. healthy 4. weak

28-In spoken language we should be careful not to raise questions for the sake of.....them.

1. raise 2. raises 3. raising 4. raised

29-My sister has some experience in.....treatment. She can cure headache and toothache for example.

1. medical 2. cultural 3. social 4. educational

30-The students are familiar with the rules of the game. 'Familiar' is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

پاسخنامه نیمسال تابستان ۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	د	عادی
۲	ب	عادی
۳	ج	عادی
۴	ب	عادی
۵	د	عادی
۶	الف	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	ج	عادی
۹	د	عادی
۱۰	ب	عادی
۱۱	د	عادی
۱۲	الف	عادی
۱۳	الف	عادی
۱۴	ج	عادی
۱۵	د	عادی
۱۶	ب	عادی
۱۷	ج	عادی
۱۸	الف	عادی
۱۹	الف	عادی
۲۰	ب	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	ب	عادی
۲۳	ج	عادی
۲۴	ب	عادی
۲۵	د	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	الف	عادی
۲۷	ج	عادی
۲۸	ج	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	د	عادی
۳۱		
۳۲		
۳۳		
۳۴		
۳۵		
۳۶		
۳۷		
۳۸		
۳۹		
۴۰		
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

قائمتان ۹۲

نمونہ سوال امتحانی



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ مترجمی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-Sam speaks English, but his native tongue is French. Tongue means

1. advantage 2. competence 3. lecture 4. language

2-Oscar finished his education when he was 12 years old.

1. element 2. elements 3. elementary 4. elementarily

3-She herself to the change quickly.

1. adapt 2. adapted 3. adaptive 4. adaptively

4- It is very difficult to everybody.

1. please 2. pleasure 3. pleasurable 4. pleasurably

5-There are two reasons why we read; either we read because we enjoy reading, or we read because we have to for a specific purpose. Have to means

1. can 2. must 3. wish 4. may

6-In some cases we only want to get the main idea of a text. Get means

1. stop 2. give 3. understand 4. forget

7-The table of is usually at the front of a book.

1. aspects 2. contents 3. point 4. circumstances

8-The study of the origin and history of words and their meaning is called

1. biology 2. psychology 3. sociology 4. etymology

9-All entries in dictionaries are arranged alphabetically or according to their

1. spelling 2. meaning 3. intonation 4. pronunciation

10-"Journalists are not always accurate in what they write". Accurate means

1. wrong 2. false 3. correct 4. adequate

11-"It is through this type of memorization that most people remember the alphabet". Type means

1. letter 2. kind 3. clue 4. feature

12-"We should try to exploit solar energy in our daily lives". Exploit means

1. use 2. avoid 3. delete 4. destroy



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ مترجمی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13- "They help to select individuals for positions in society". Select means

1. change 2. choose 3. leave 4. list

14- In the sentence "Remembering is closely linked to understanding", the underlined word is the of the sentence.

1. verb 2. object 3. subject 4. preposition

15- In the sentence "Avoid questions that do not serve a useful purpose". The word *that* refers to

1. purpose 2. avoid 3. useful 4. questions

16- He finds his new job very It causes a lot of anxiety and worry.

1. enjoyable 2. attractive 3. wonderful 4. stressful

17- The number of the students was from 60 to 45.

1. reduced 2. raised 3. increased 4. added

18- The student's eyes reflected the nature of his thoughts. Reflected means

1. hid 2. changed 3. showed 4. disappeared

19- He has already read a portion of the book. Portion means

1. half 2. part 3. quarter 4. whole

20- The letters added at the end of a word to make another word are known as

1. base 2. root 3. prefix 4. suffix

21- "Re-" in the word reaction means

1. not 2. before 3. again 4. together

22- Jack proposed marriage and Mary him.

1. accepted 2. acceptance 3. acceptable 4. acceptably

23- He rejected what I said, since it was not acceptable. Since means

1. but 2. and 3. although 4. because

24- The teacher summed up the discussion in a sentence. Summed up means

1. read 2. wrote 3. extended 4. summarized

25- They passed the test thanks to hard work. Thanks to means

1. although 2. regardless of 3. because of 4. instead of



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۳۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ مترجمی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- English is not the first language of as many individuals as Mandarin Chinese. Individuals means

.....

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. persons | 2. teachers | 3. students | 4. children |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

27- Margaret walked with an air of importance. Air means

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1. sky | 2. manner | 3. weather | 4. water |
|--------|-----------|------------|----------|

28- "Barking dogs don' t bite" is an English

- | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 1. verb | 2. adjective | 3. adverb | 4. proverb |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|

29- Tom is the husband for Helen.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. ideal | 2. ideally | 3. idealize | 4. idealizing |
|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|

30- He expressed his ideas. His ideas

- | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. express | 2. is expressed | 3. were expressed | 4. was expressed |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|

www.pnueb.com

پاسخنامہ نیمسال تابستان ۹۲

کد درس :

1212256-1212270

ارسال کنندہ : امید میرزایی

تہیہ و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	د	عادی
۲	ج	عادی
۳	ب	عادی
۴	الف	عادی
۵	ب	عادی
۶	ج	عادی
۷	ب	عادی
۸	د	عادی
۹	الف	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	ب	عادی
۱۲	الف	عادی
۱۳	ب	عادی
۱۴	ج	عادی
۱۵	د	عادی
۱۶	د	عادی
۱۷	الف	عادی
۱۸	ج	عادی
۱۹	ب	عادی
۲۰	د	عادی
۲۱	ج	عادی
۲۲	الف	عادی
۲۳	د	عادی
۲۴	د	عادی
۲۵	ج	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	الف	عادی
۲۷	ب	عادی
۲۸	د	عادی
۲۹	الف	عادی
۳۰	ج	عادی
۳۱		عادی
۳۲		عادی
۳۳		عادی
۳۴		عادی
۳۵		عادی
۳۶		عادی
۳۷		عادی
۳۸		عادی
۳۹		عادی
۴۰		عادی
۴۱		عادی
۴۲		عادی
۴۳		عادی
۴۴		عادی
۴۵		عادی
۴۶		عادی
۴۷		عادی
۴۸		عادی
۴۹		عادی
۵۰		عادی

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال
دوم ۹۲-۹۱



تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

سری سوال : یک ۱

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1- The.....of the letters ' a-n-t-i' in a word does not mean that they always form the prefix 'anti-'.

1. appear 2. apparent 3. appearance 4. apparently

2- The word 'reject' does not mean 'to throw back', but rather 'not to accept'. 'Rather' means..... .

1. also 2. although 3. exactly 4. on the contrary

3-The man whose watch was lost is here now. 'Whose watch was lost' is a(n).....

1. adverb clause
2. adjective clause
3. verb
4. preposition

4-Combining roots cannot stand alone; they are derived from words in other languages. 'They' refers to..... .

1. words
2. languages
3. other languages
4. combining roots

5-Some words have many.....of meaning. Their meanings have slight differences.

1. shades 2. chains 3. chances 4. choices

6- We have to use a dictionary to look.....a word we don't know.

1. up 2. of 3. off 4. after

7-The manager's efforts to improve the quality of the products have been very..... .

1. effect 2. effects 3. effective 4. effectively

8-The suffix '-ful' in the words "painful" and "careful" is a(n).....making suffix.

1. verb 2. adjective 3. adverb 4. noun

9- He has no idea about theof the author of the book.

- 1.** intend **2.** intends **3.** intended **4.** intention

10-This does not mean that we skip these sections but that we read them quickly to see whether they contain what we are looking for. 'Them' refers to..... .

1. we 2. whether 3. these sections 4. does not mean



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

11-The suffix '-ize' in the word 'recognize' is a(n)making suffix.

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

12-Many words are not.....in your new dictionary.

1. cover 2. covers 3. cover to 4. covered

13- In the sentence ' We study English because we have to study ', "because we have to study" is a(n)

1. prefix
2. suffix
3. adverb clause
4. adjective clause

14-The teacher spent an hour for the.....of the text.

1. interpret 2. interprets 3. interpreted 4. interpretation

15- In the sentence 'Loud noise affects our concentration', "affects" means.....

1. puts on 2. interferes 3. helps 4. strengthens

16-If you have to skip a word because it is unfamiliar to you, make sure that the meaning of the message does not hang on it. The underlined 'it' refers to..... .

1. you 2. a word 3. unfamiliar 4. the meaning

17-The manager can hire two new secretaries.

Two new secretaries can.....by the manager.

1. hire 2. hired 3. be hired 4. is hired

18- An item, for example a piece of information, that is written or printed in a dictionary is called..... .

1. entry 2. origin 3. hyphen 4. connotation

19-Musical sounds are.....by notes.

1. represent 2. represented 3. represents 4. represent to

20- A skillful dictionary user can find.....the meaning of a word but also its pronunciation, its history, and other words related to it.

1. not only 2. although 3. either 4. also



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۵۵

21-Etymologies are always enclosed inbrackets in a dictionary entry.

1. single 2. angle 3. spare 4. square

22-We could take the train or.....go by car.

1. alternate 2. alternated 3. alternative 4. alternatively

23-She accepted the job for a variety of reasons. 'Variety' means..... .

1. no 2. alone 3. some 4. different

24-No student or scholar should be without a dictionary which has a sizable number of words with adequate lexical coverage.

'Adequate' means..... .

1. enough 2. less 3. more 4. nothing

25-In educational institutions the libraries are both '.....' and 'reference'.

1. sending 2. lending 3. removing 4. forgetting

26-Which of the following words has the suffix '-er' which means "a person or thing that"?

1. cheer 2. easier 3. manager 4. smarter

27-Do you think it is.....to wait?

1. advice 2. advisable 3. advise 4. advisably

28-The first and all subsequent visits were kept secret. 'Subsequent' means..... .

1. later 2. former 3. earlier 4. previous

29-Theis on hard work, not enjoyment.

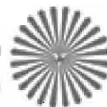
1. emphasize 2. emphatic 3. emphasis 4. emphatically

30-Evidence for your having understood takes for granted that you can retain the information long enough to recall it should occasion, such as examination, demand. 'It' refers to..... .

1. evidence 2. occasion 3. the information 4. examination

31-The prefix 'dis-' in the words "discourage" and "disappear" means..... .

1. after 2. again 3. before 4. not



سری سوال : یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی :

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه و مهندسی _ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

32-They have received a.....loan from the bank. It is much better than the short-term one they had received before.

1. long-term 2. length-term 3. bit-term 4. lengthen-term

33-There is sufficient food for everybody in the party. 'sufficient' means..... .

1. less 2. more 3. slightly 4. adequate

34-Do not forget that remembering is closely linked to understanding. 'Linked' means..... .

1. failed 2. connected 3. separated 4. disconnected

35- She spoke.....of her previous teacher .

1. criticize 2. critical 3. critically 4. criticized

36-The materials are ordered according to a.....

1. hierarchy 2. hierarchical 3. hierarchies 4. hierarchically

37-The construction of a hydro-electric scheme involves the construction of a.....

1. dam 2. dot  3. car 4. bicycle

38- Employing part-time staff gives companies greater..... . They can easily change to suit new conditions.

1. flex 2. flexible 3. flexibly 4. flexibility

39- He allocated some money for repair work. 'Allocated' means.....

1. lost 2. gave 3. missed 4. received

40-You should be aware of the types of examination questions, e.g. objective, true-false, multiple choice, etc. 'e.g.' means..... .

1. and 2. that is 3. for instance 4. for the sake of

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۱-۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۱	ج	عادی
۲	د	عادی
۳	ب	عادی
۴	د	عادی
۵	الف	عادی
۶	الف	عادی
۷	ج	عادی
۸	ب	عادی
۹	د	عادی
۱۰	ج	عادی
۱۱	الف	عادی
۱۲	د	عادی
۱۳	ج	عادی
۱۴	د	عادی
۱۵	ب	عادی
۱۶	ب	عادی
۱۷	ج	عادی
۱۸	الف	عادی
۱۹	ب	عادی
۲۰	الف	عادی
۲۱	د	عادی
۲۲	د	عادی
۲۳	د	عادی
۲۴	الف	عادی
۲۵	ب	عادی

شماره سوال	جواب صحیح	وضعیت کلید
۲۶	ج	عادی
۲۷	ب	عادی
۲۸	الف	عادی
۲۹	ج	عادی
۳۰	ب	عادی
۳۱	د	عادی
۳۲	الف	عادی
۳۳	د	عادی
۳۴	ب	عادی
۳۵	ج	عادی
۳۶	الف	عادی
۳۷	الف	عادی
۳۸	د	عادی
۳۹	ب	عادی
۴۰	ج	عادی
۴۱		
۴۲		
۴۳		
۴۴		
۴۵		
۴۶		
۴۷		
۴۸		
۴۹		
۵۰		

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال
دوم ۹۲-۹۱



تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

سری سوال : یک ۱

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-The.....at the beginning of '-ject' shows that it is a suffix.

1. dot 2. slash 3. dash 4. hyphen

2-The color of that flower is a.....of red and yellow.

1. combine 2. combined 3. combination 4. combinable

3-The chair which is near you is a new one. 'Which is near you' is a(n)..... .

1. verb
2. prefix
3. adverb clause
4. adjective clause

4- An example of a word that contains all three elements is 'impolitely'. 'That' refers to..... .

1. a word 2. elements 3. contains 4. an example

5- Being able to speak English gave him a head start over other students. 'Head start' means..... .

1. failure 2. tiredness 3. advantage 4. disadvantage

6-The passenger couldn't understand what they said because they spoke a foreign..... .

1. lip 2. tooth 3. tongue 4. mouth

7-To sum up English is extraordinarily well endowed.....words.

1. at 2. with 3. up 4. off

8-The police thought the boy was guilty, but evidence put him in the..... .

1. clear 2. to clear 3. cleared 4. clearly

9-Some people indulge in watching television. 'Indulge' means.....

1. hate 2. enjoy 3. forget 4. forgive

10-Many peoplein the conference.

1. participates 2. participation 3. participating 4. participated

11-In reading for gist we readtext to gain a general idea or impression of it.

1. half of 2. the whole 3. a part of 4. a sentence of



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

23- There are no constraints on your choice of subject for the essay. 'Constraints' means..... .

- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. limits | 2. unities | 3. avoidance | 4. acceptance |
|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|

24- I'm trying to.....Mr. Smith. Do you know where he is?

- | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1. locates | 2. locate | 3. located | 4. location |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|

25- In educational institutions the libraries are.....'lending' and 'reference'.

- | | | | |
|-------|--------|------------|---------|
| 1. or | 2. but | 3. neither | 4. both |
|-------|--------|------------|---------|

26- The prefix 'under-' in the word "understand" means..... .

- | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| 1. in | 2. over | 3. at | 4. below |
|-------|---------|-------|----------|

27- If she.....me an invitation, I would surely accept it.

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 1. send | 2. sent | 3. sends | 4. had sent |
|---------|---------|----------|-------------|

28- We retained the original fireplace when we decorated the room. 'Retained' means..... .

- | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 1. kept | 2. destroyed | 3. changed | 4. threw away |
|---------|--------------|------------|---------------|

29- Learning is time-consuming, needing proper experience through extensive reading, practice, and discussion with others. 'Proper' means..... .

- | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 1. correct | 2. vague | 3. wrong | 4. incorrect |
|------------|----------|----------|--------------|

30- Interference which can affect your capacity to memorize must be minimized. 'Which' refers to..... .

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. you | 2. affect | 3. capacity | 4. interference |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|

31- The doctor may.....me to take a complete rest.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. advice | 2. advise | 3. advisable | 4. advisably |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

32- Peter is.....of Mary's success. He is completely sure about it.

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. convince | 2. convinces | 3. convinced | 4. convince to |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|

33- We should try to exploit solar energy in our daily lives. 'Exploit' means..... .

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. use | 2. useful | 3. usefully | 4. usefulness |
|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|



سری سوال: یک ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

34- He is still.....to join the company. He hasn't decided yet.

1. hesitate 2. hesitates 3. hesitating 4. hesitated

35- Graphs, charts, formulae, and dates are best learned and memorized word for word with deliberate attempt to remember their visual or mental pictures using flashcards. 'Attempt' means.....

1. eject 2. try 3. removal 4. failure

36- Nothing.....him. He is always complaining.

1. satisfies 2. satisfaction 3. satisfactory 4. satisfactorily

37- Questioning demands that you do not merely accept whatever you are in a class lesson. 'Merely' means.....

1. also 2. both 3. either 4. only

38- For this course a pass in English at grade 10 is acceptable. 'Acceptable' here means.....

1. satisfy 2. satisfactory 3. satisfaction 4. satisfactorily

39- A.....job is believed to be a factor in several illnesses.

1. stress 2. distressful 3. stressfully 4. stressful

40- In the sentence "It is important to know the type of questions because the manner of answering them varies from type to type", there are.....pronouns.

1. no 2. one 3. two 4. three

پاسخنامه نیمسال دوم ۹۱-۹۲

کد درس :

۱۲۱۲۲۵۶-۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

تهیه و تنظیم توسط تیم PNUEB

WWW.PNUEB.COM

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	د	۱
عادی	ج	۲
عادی	د	۳
عادی	الف	۴
عادی	ج	۵
عادی	ج	۶
عادی	ب	۷
عادی	الف	۸
عادی	ب	۹
عادی	د	۱۰
عادی	ب	۱۱
عادی	د	۱۲
عادی	الف	۱۳
عادی	ج	۱۴
عادی	د	۱۵
عادی	ب	۱۶
عادی	ج	۱۷
عادی	الف	۱۸
عادی	الف	۱۹
عادی	ج	۲۰
عادی	الف	۲۱
عادی	ب	۲۲
عادی	الف	۲۳
عادی	ب	۲۴
عادی	د	۲۵

وضعیت کلید	جواب صحیح	شماره سوال
عادی	د	۲۶
عادی	ب	۲۷
عادی	الف	۲۸
عادی	الف	۲۹
عادی	د	۳۰
عادی	ب	۳۱
عادی	ج	۳۲
عادی	الف	۳۳
عادی	ج	۳۴
عادی	ب	۳۵
عادی	الف	۳۶
عادی	د	۳۷
عادی	ب	۳۸
عادی	د	۳۹
عادی	ج	۴۰
		۴۱
		۴۲
		۴۳
		۴۴
		۴۵
		۴۶
		۴۷
		۴۸
		۴۹
		۵۰

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال

اول ۹۲-۹۱



سری سوال ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

- 1-The mental picture of a beautiful garden came into his mind. 'Mental picture' is closet in meaning to..... .
 1. event 2. tree 3. image 4. message
- 2-There are two types of roots: base words and.....roots.
 1. alone 2. combining 3. separate 4. individual
- 3-These two meanings are related, since we could imagine that someone who did not accept something might throw it back. 'Since' means..... .
 1. cause 2. then 3. when 4. because
- 4-Tom is too old to.....a new language. He cannot gain good knowledge of a new language.
 1. master 2. lose 3. miss 4. remove
- 5-The prefix 're-' in the word "reaction" means..... .
 1. again 2. not 3. after 4. before
- 6-In the number of speakers who learn it as a first or second language,English is the world's most important language today.'it' refers to.....
 1. speakers 2. language 3. English 4. important
- 7-In the sentence "English is the language of several hundred million people", the noun 'people' is.....by three adjectives.
 1. changed 2. modified 3. reduced 4. decreased
- 8-The student skimmed over the chapter. He read it.....and noted only the main points.
 1. slowly 2. slightly 3. quickly 4. weakly
- 9-They discussed an important issue this morning. 'Issue' means..... .
 1. matter 2. tongue 3. link 4. pleasure
- 10-We take trouble to prepare ourselves physically, mentally, and.....for it.
 1. emotion 2. emotions 3. emotional 4. emotionally
- 11-He got a.....for helping the children.
 1. rewards 2. reward 3. rewarding 4. rewardably
- 12-Bob's letter was couched in very unfamiliar terms. 'Couched' means..... .
 1. rejected 2. deleted 3. removed 4. expressed



تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۱۰
زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۱۰

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

13-Mr. Nixon is impressed by theof his secretary.

1. efficient 2. efficiency 3. efficiently 4. effective

14-To predict is to.....what is going to happen or what the writer is going to say.

1. let 2. guess 3. forget 4. refuse

15-
We can.....from the clues that she is right.

1. deduce 2. deducible 3. deduction 4. deducibly

16-The surrounding words and general context determine this.
This.....by the surrounding words and general context.

1. determine 2. determined 3. is determined 4. are determine

17-The study of the origin and history of words and their meanings is called.....

1. etymology 2. sociology 3. history 4. geography

18-In the sentnce "The boy goes to school every day", the word 'goes' is a(n).....verb.

1. rare 2. unusual 3. transitive 4. intransitive

19-There are many different types of dictionaries. The smallest is the.....or abridged dictionary.

1. huge 2. large 3. pocket 4. big

20-Because some words have more than one meaning, you must choose the one that best fits the sentence you are reading. 'One' refers to.....

1. you 2. word 3. sentence 4. meaning

21-Words have precise meanings and also implied, or....., meanings.

1. denotative 2. connotative 3. real 4. exact

22-The student bought a one-volume.....of Shakespeare.

1. edit 2. editorial 3. edition 4. editorially

23-My.....will now show the machine in action.

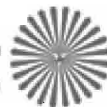
1. assist 2. assisted 3. assistance 4. assistant

24-The new restaurant is highly recommended. 'Recommended' means.....

1. suggested 2. avoided 3. rejected 4. recycled

25-She has a large.....of patterns to choose from.

1. vary 2. varies 3. variety 4. various



نعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۱۰ زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۱۰

عنوان درس : (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- For leisure reading we select subjects or topics that interest us. 'Select' means.....

1. chance 2. choose 3. choice 4. cheese

27- The subject is sometimes divided into countries or regions, e.g. education in Kenya or West Africa. 'e.g.' means.....

1. although 2. since 3. because 4. for example

28- If she read my letter, she.....here.

1. come 2. comes 3. will come 4. would come

29- The police retained the control of the situation. 'Retained' means.....

1. kept 2. lost 3. missed 4. forgot

30- Every picture in the exhibition is.....different.

1. distinct 2. distinctly 3. distinction 4. distinctions

31- Learning is different from reading to expand your knowledge. 'Learning' in this sentence is a (n).....

1. verb 2. adverb 3. gerund 4. adjective

32- The child's birth was registered locally. 'Registered' means.....

1. recorded 2. changed 3. refused 4. disappeared

33- Long-term memory is where once you have learned something for an adequate length of time, the idea can be recalled much later. 'Adequate' means.....

1. less 2. more 3. enough 4. fewer

34- It is not difficult for me to do it. I can.....finish it tonight.

1. ease 2. easy 3. easily 4. eases

35- The oldof this village are five thousand people.

1. inhabit 2. inhabitants 3. inhabited 4. inhabits

36- In order to.....relevant questions you must identify important points in the message.

1. raises 2. raised 3. raising 4. raise

37- Solutions to the problems are not fixed, they depend.....the subject or course being examined.

1. on 2. in 3. of 4. off

38- God.....all the creatures.

1. to create 2. creator 3. creating 4. created



سری سوال ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: علوم انسانی - ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

39- He has no time to engage in such difficult problems. 'Engage in' means..... .

1. take 2. take part in 3. take after 4. take away

40- It can present you new insights of the course material as well as further study. 'As well as' means..... .

1. and 2. or 3. but 4. though

91-92_1

شماره سوال	پاسخ صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ج	عادی
2	ب	عادی
3	د	عادی
4	الف	عادی
5	الف	عادی
6	ج	عادی
7	ب	عادی
8	ج	عادی
9	الف	عادی
10	د	عادی
11	ب	عادی
12	د	عادی
13	ب	عادی
14	ب	عادی
15	الف	عادی
16	ج	عادی
17	الف	عادی
18	د	عادی
19	ج	عادی
20	د	عادی
21	ب	عادی
22	ج	عادی
23	د	عادی
24	الف	عادی
25	ج	عادی
26	ب	عادی
27	د	عادی
28	د	عادی
29	الف	عادی
30	ب	عادی
31	ج	عادی
32	الف	عادی
33	ج	عادی
34	ج	عادی
35	ب	عادی
36	د	عادی
37	الف	عادی
38	د	عادی
39	ب	عادی
40	الف	عادی

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال

اول ۹۲-۹۱



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

سری سوال: ۱

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه - فنی و مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

1-Playing football is quite.....in our country. We do it every where.

1. mental 2. abstract 3. common 4. imaginary

2-A letter or group of letters.....at the end of a word to make another word is called suffix.

1. added 2. that add 3. which add 4. are add

3-The combining root 'gen' can mean both '.....' and ' type'.

1. love 2. left 3. birth 4. death

4-In the sentence " The dictionary which is on the desk is mine", the underlined part 'which is on the desk' is a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. adverb
3. adverb clause 4. adjective clause

5-Margaret gave a verbal.....of the place she had visited. She described it in words.

1. describe 2. description 3. descriptive 4. descriptively

6-Thanks to the well-developed word stock of English, English speakers have a head start over the speakers of other languages. 'Thanks to' means..... .

1. although 2. not only 3. in spite of 4. because of

7-The size of English vocabulary has some wonderful advantages while it may be true that any concept can be expressed in any language. 'While' means..... .

1. although 2. and 3. never 4. such

8-Daniel has been.....for a week.

1. miss 2. misses 3. miss to 4. missing

9-People buy daily newspapers, magazines and journals to keep themselves informed and.....on topic issues.

1. up-to-date 2. out-of-date 3. ignorant 4. unaware

10-Although we might suspect that certain questions will appear in the examination, we are not quite sure. 'Suspect' means..... .

1. reject 2. agree 3. guess 4. swim



تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

سری سوال : ۱

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس : عمومی علوم پایه - فنی و مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

21- His face is.....familiar. I cannot specify him.

1. clearly 2. completely 3. adequately 4. vaguely

22- Metals sink in the water, but wood.....on it.

1. loses 2. misses 3. floats 4. rejectes

23- The semantic analysis of the words 'buy' and 'purchase' shows that they have the same..... .

1. spelling 2. meaning 3. syllables 4. pronunciation

24- All entries in dictionaries are arranged.....or according to their spelling.

1. socially 2. biologically 3. psychologically 4. alphabetically

25- We select the newspaper whose philosophy we share. 'Select' means..... .

1. chess 2. choose 3. charge 4. change

26- She has an MA degree. She is a highly.....woman.

1. educate 2. educates 3. educated 4. education

27- Your skill in typing will enhance your chances of getting a job. 'Enhance' means..... .

1. delete 2. increase 3. decrease 4. reduce

28- Learning and studying are different from reading to expand your knowledge. 'Expand' means..... .

1. fall 2. reduce 3. decline 4. increase

29- Having learned the material you have to go over it constantly. 'It' refers to..... .

1. you 2. learned 3. go over 4. the material

30- Try to give a moresuggestion instead of these unimportant things.

1. critical 2. criticize 3. criticizes 4. critically

31- There are three kinds of memories: visual,....., and kinetic.

1. audio 2. pictured 3. destroyed 4. long



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

سری سوال: ۱

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه - فنی و مهندسی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

32-In the sentence ' Understanding involves reading behind the words', the underlined part "reading behind the words" is the.....of the sentence.

1. prefix 2. subject 3. object 4. adjective

33-The prefix 're-' in the words "reorganize" and 'reinforce" means..... .

1. not 2. again 3. before 4. after

34-She is not single, she is..... .

1. marry 2. marries 3. married 4. marriage

35-It is important to attempt to study your books before your teacher comes to the classroom. 'Attempt' means..... .

1. try 2. stop 3. finish 4. reject

36-In order to repair this calculator, you need some special instruments. 'Instruments' means..... .

1. pilot 2. nation 3. region 4. tools

37-If shehard, she could succeed.

1. study 2. studied 3. will studies 4. would studies

38-The prefix "un-" in the words 'unusual' and 'unhappy' means..... .

1. again 2. after 3. before 4. not

39-Human beings are always confronted with problems that they have to find solutions to.'confront'means.....

1. face 2. read 3. go 4. take

40-Even then bear in mind that whoever is teaching you may not necessarily cover every detail of the course. 'Bear in mind' means..... .

1. reject 2. finish 3. remember 4. forget

وضعيت آليد	آاسآ صآيآ	شماره سوال
عادي	آ	1
عادي	الف	2
عادي	آ	3
عادي	د	4
عادي	ب	5
عادي	د	6
عادي	الف	7
عادي	د	8
عادي	الف	9
عادي	آ	10
عادي	آ	11
عادي	ب	12
عادي	ب	13
عادي	د	14
عادي	الف	15
عادي	آ	16
عادي	آ	17
عادي	الف	18
عادي	الف	19
عادي	ب	20
عادي	د	21
عادي	آ	22
عادي	ب	23
عادي	د	24
عادي	ب	25
عادي	آ	26
عادي	ب	27
عادي	د	28
عادي	د	29
عادي	الف	30
عادي	الف	31
عادي	آ	32
عادي	ب	33
عادي	آ	34
عادي	الف	35
عادي	د	36
عادي	ب	37
عادي	د	38
عادي	الف	39
عادي	آ	40

قائمتان ۹۱

نمونہ سوال امتحانی

سوی سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: ادبیات ایران و اسلام به زبان انگلیسی، زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/گد درس: ریاضی (محض) ۱۲۱۲۵۵ - زبان و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۹۷

1-Remembering the past was his only.....

1. please 2. pleasure 3. pleasurable 4. pleasurably

2-English is the mother tongue of several hundred million people . The part of speech of “hundered “ is

1. noun 2. adjective 3. verb 4. adverb

3-The teacher informed the students about the supply of books. 'Supply' means.....

1. term 2. stock 3. shade 4. demand

4-It is a that Mary passed the exam.

1. wonder 2. Wanders 3. Wonderful 4. Wonderfully

5-Peter studies on theof eyes to the dark.

1. adapt 2. adaptive 3. adaptively 4. adaptability

6- 'Co-' in the word "coexist" means.....

1. out 2. not 3. beyond 4. together

7-In reading for the we read the whole text but only to get a general idea or impression of it.

1. close understanding
2. specific information
3. study
4. gist

8-We waited for the results of the exams with a growing sense of We were highly worried about them .

1. anxious 2. the anxious 3. anxiously 4. anxiety

9- In the sentence "Where she is going is a secret", "Where she is going" is a(n).....

1. adjective 2. noun clause 3. pronoun 4. preposition

10- You should stress the first.....of the words 'chapter' and 'carry'.

1. text 2. hyphen 3. paragraph 4. syllable

11-Do you think it is advisable to wait .The word " advisable " is a(n).....

1. noun 2. verb 3. adverb 4. adjective

12-If we were to look up a new word , we some definitions for it .

1. will find
2. find
3. would have found
4. would find

سوی سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: ادبیات ایران و اسلام به زبان انگلیسی، زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/گد درس: ریاضی (محض) ۱۲۱۲۵۵ - زبان و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۹۷

13- He questioned the of the security arrangements and wanted to know if they were enough.

1. adequate 2. adequately 3. adequated 4. adequacy

14- You should observe the way people use words. 'People use words' is the reduced phrase of ".....people use words."

1. who 2. whom 3. that 4. it

15- He made a complimentary remark about me . " Complimentary " in this sentence means 'expressing admiration,....., etc.'

1. base 2. praise 3. source 4. resource

16- "Tiredness results in a lack of..... . You cannot focus your attention, effort, etc.

1. concentrate 2. concentrated 3. concentration 4. concentrative

17-The verbs which are used with a direct object either expressed or understood are called.....verbs .

1. transitive 2. intransitive 3. enclosed 4. abridged

18-Phonetic symbolssounds.

1. hide 2. destroy 3. change 4. represent

19- We can infer the meaning of a word from the context within which it is used. 'It' refers to..... .

1. a word 2. the meaning 3. the context 4. within

20-Kindness governs all his action.The word" governs " in this sentence means.....

1. determines 2. stops 3. bonds 4. rejects

21-The books he wants are not available in the bookshop.

1. who 2. whom 3. which 4. what

22- 'Extra-' in the word ' extraordinary' means

1. between 2. less 3. beyond 4. full

23- Reading is one of the most pleasurable as well as most rewarding pursuits in life. 'As well as' means..... .

1. or 2. and 3. but 4. although

24- It is important to study carefully. 'It' refers to.....

1. study
2. carefully
3. important
4. to study carefully

سوی سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: ادبیات ایران و اسلام به زبان انگلیسی، زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/گد درس: ریاضی (محض) ۱۲۱۲۵۵ - زبان و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۹۷

25-There are two types of roots: combining roots and.....

1. prefixes
2. suffixes
3. base words
4. compound words

26-The prefix 'con-' in the word 'concentration' means

1. not 2. with 3. before 4. after

27-It is impossible to say with any degree of.....how many people are affected.

1. accurate 2. corrected 3. accuracy 4. accurately

28- Nervousness is the state of being anxious about or afraid of something. 'ness' in the word 'nervousness' has changed the word 'nervous' to a(n)..... .

1. verb 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

29- This means that you know the author of the book. The underlined part is a(n)

1. adverb clause
2. adjective clause
3. noun clause
4. verb phrase

30-The amount of salt or sugar you add to food depends on personal

1. creation 2. recreation 3. mountain 4. preference

31- You must bear in mind that practice is the best way to solve this problem. 'Bear in mind' means

1. remember 2. remind 3. forgive 4. forget

32- Remembering is closely linked to understanding. Remembering is the of the sentence.

1. object
2. subject
3. object of preposition
4. adjective

33- She devised a new computer program. 'Devised' means.....

- 1.** lost **2.** missed **3.** evaded **4.** invented

34- The old woman fell asleep almost at once. 'At once' means.....

1. slowly 2. quickly 3. immediately 4. unhappily

35- 'ive' in the word 'effective' is a(n)making suffix.

1. adjective 2. noun 3. verb 4. adverb

36-If I had much more time, I more.

1. will study 2. would study 3. study 4. had studied



سری سوال ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: ادبیات ایران و اسلام به زبان انگلیسی، زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: ریاضی (محض) ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵ - زبان و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۹۷

37-I prepared a two-page of my long report.

1. summarize 2. summarizes 3. summary 4. summarized

38-The smallest type of dictionary is the pocket or.....dictionary which gives short definitions.

1. rare 2. abridged 3. unabridged 4. constant

39-That patient is better today. He is a little better today.

1. ideally 2. exactly 3. slightly 4. familiarly

40-A definition should not be more difficult to understand than the words it defines. 'It' refers to.....

1. difficult 2. definition 3. word 4. understand

وضعیت کلید	پاسخ صحیح	شماره سوال
عادي	ب	1
عادي	ب	2
عادي	ب	3
عادي	الف	4
عادي	د	5
عادي	د	6
عادي	د	7
عادي	د	8
عادي	ب	9
عادي	د	10
عادي	د	11
عادي	د	12
عادي	د	13
عادي	ج	14
عادي	ب	15
عادي	ج	16
عادي	الف	17
عادي	د	18
عادي	الف	19
عادي	الف	20
عادي	ج	21
عادي	ج	22
عادي	ب	23
عادي	د	24
عادي	ج	25
عادي	ب	26
عادي	ج	27
عادي	ب	28
عادي	ج	29
عادي	د	30
عادي	الف	31
عادي	ب	32
عادي	د	33
عادي	ج	34
عادي	الف	35
عادي	ب	36
عادي	ج	37
عادي	ب	38
عادي	ج	39
عادي	ب	40

قائمتان ۹۱

نمونہ سوال امتحانی

سوی سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی- مترجمی و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

- 1-The mental picture of the new house came into his mind. It was a good
1. dash 2. hyphen 3. image 4. damage
- 2-My friend's letter contains the.....of his ideas, not just one idea.
1. sum 2. task 3. silence 4. nation
- 3-There are three kinds of: prefixes, roots, and suffixes.
1. word sounds 2. word spellings 3. word accents 4. word elements
- 4-These two meanings are related, since we could imagine that someone who did not accept something might throw it back.
1. someone 2. because 3. meaning 4. always
- 5-One of his teachers has studied language scientifically. He is a famous
1. biologist 2. linguist 3. sociologist 4. psychologist
- 6-The new dictionary he has bought contains a lot of technical and medical terms. 'Terms' means..... .
1. words 2. times 3. drugs 4. machinery
- 7-English is not the first language ofmany individuals as Mandarin Chinese.
1. as 2. than 3. then 4. from
- 8-A suffix is a letter or group of letters added at the end of a word to.....its part of speech or to add to its meaning.
1. fix 2. delete 3. change 4. remove
- 9-She is not interested in psychological issues. 'Issues' means..... .
1. rates 2. roots 3. tissues 4. matters
- 10-We indulge in leisure reading for the sheer pleasure of reading or for relaxation. 'Indulge' means..... .
1. hate 2. enjoy 3. worry 4. forget
- 11-In reading for.....we read the whole text but only to gain a general idea or ipression of it.
1. gist 2. just 3. guess 4. guest
- 12-The prefix 're-' in the word "relaxation" means.....
1. not 2. after 3. before 4. again

13-You can think about theof the sights of your city.

1. impress 2. impression 3. imoressional 4. impressionally

14-She will.....only when she knows her son is safe.

1. relax 2. relaxation 3. relaxative 4. relaxedly

15- Diana read the letter to find out its contents.

1. contain 2. understand 3. reject 4. break

16- Rather than use guessing to describe what we are doing when we read, we say we are..... .

1. escaping 2. avoiding 3. removing 4. inferring

17- In our reading we can predict what the writer is going to say. 'Predict' means.....

1. say again 2. say later 3. say earlier 4. don't say

18- In reading you can save yourself time by skipping less important words and still get the

1. level 2. journal 3. message 4. hyphen

19-The 'noun' form of the word 'familiar' is.....

1. familiarize 2. familiarly 3. familiarized 4. familiarity

20-They had.....about money before I arrived.

1. argue 2. argued 3. arguable 4. arguably

21-Margaret will use a new washing machine.

A new washing machine.....by Margaret.

1. used 2. will use 3. will be used 4. will used

22-When you put a word or a phrase within parenthesis or brackets, you are.....it.

1. losing 2. missing 3. rejecting 4. enclosing

23- In the word 'accident' the.....is on the first syllable.

1. event 2. accent 3. letter 4. paragraph

24- The words 'skinny' and 'slender' have the same denotative meaning, 'thin', but they differ in.....meaning.

1. exact 2. precise 3. denotative 4. connotative

25- In writing, the title 'professor' is.....to 'prof'.

1. followed 2. extracted 3. abbreviated 4. failed

سوی سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی- مترجمی و ادبیات انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

26- The semantic analysis of the words 'buy' and 'puschase' shows that they havemeaning.

1. no 2. rare 3. unusual 4. the same

27- I'm trying to locate Mr. Smith. Do you knowhe is?

1. where 2. when 3. whose 4. who's

28- No student or scholar should be without a dictionary which has sizable number of words. 'Which' refers to.....

1. student 2. number 3. a dictionary 4. words

29-In journals we generally select those that relate to our profession. 'Select' means.....

1. chase 2. choose 3. change 4. order

30-The essential reading list is the one from which the tutor has extracted the material that he uses in class. 'Tutor' means..... .

1. teacher 2. student 3. reader 4. writer

31-The housewife would buy more food if she.....more money.

1. has 2. have 3. had 4. will have

32-There is some.....about what the correct procedure should be.

1. confuse 2. confusion 3. confused 4. confusingly

33- Although they are trying hard, they are not making much headway. 'Headway' means..... .

1. stress 2. progress 3. delay 4. rejection

34-You are in a position to have a mental picture of your house and recall information you have already read. 'Recall' means..... .

1. forget 2. forgive 3. finish 4. remember

35- Her shyness **hinders** her from getting to know her friends better. 'Hinders' means.....

1. prevents 2. prepares 3. prefers 4. provides

36-Physics, mathematics and chemistry are all....., while painting is an art.

1. scientific 2. scientists 3. sciences 4. scientifically

37- In the sentence ' Understanding is the most effective method of studying', "understanding" is a (n)..... .

1. gerund 2. ground 3. verb 4. adjective

1	عادي	ج
2	عادي	الف
3	عادي	د
4	عادي	ب
5	عادي	ب
6	عادي	الف
7	عادي	الف
8	عادي	ج
9	عادي	د
10	عادي	ب
11	عادي	الف
12	عادي	د
13	عادي	ب
14	عادي	الف
15	عادي	ب
16	عادي	د
17	عادي	ج
18	عادي	ج
19	عادي	د
20	عادي	ب
21	عادي	ج
22	عادي	د
23	عادي	ب
24	عادي	د
25	عادي	ج
26	عادي	د
27	عادي	الف
28	عادي	ج
29	عادي	ب
30	عادي	الف
31	عادي	ج
32	عادي	ب
33	عادي	ب
34	عادي	د
35	عادي	الف
36	عادي	ج
37	عادي	الف
38	عادي	ج
39	عادي	الف
40	عادي	د

نمونہ سوال امتحانی فیصلہ سال دوم ۹۱-۹۰

1. not 2. again 3. after 4. before

سری سوال نمبر ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : *

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

14-They stayed together for the sake of the children . 'For the sake of' is a(n).....

1. idiom 2. adjective 3. noun 4. proverb

15-It takes a long time toall of the letters. Recording them makes me tired.

1. register 2. registered 3. registration 4. registers

16-The gerund "understanding " in the sentence "understanding is the most effective method of studying " is

1. direct object 2. subject 3. adjective 4. indirect object

17-The doctors were somewhatwhen describing the patient's condition. They did not answer all of our questions.

1. evade 2. evasion 3. evasively 4. evasive

18- I came across an old school friend on Azadi street this morning . “Came across “ means

1. met 2. registered 3. arrived 4. arranged

19- Roget's Thesaurus dictionary doesn't give definitions of words, but it gives only a variety of words in the same semantic field . 'Semantic' means related to..... .

1. grammar 2. meaning 3. spelling 4. pronunciation

20-This book is old and should beby its author.

1. revise 2. revision 3. revised 4. revisable

21-The word “pig” is the name of an animal but hasfor policeman in English. This is in addition to the main meaning of the word.

1. denotation 2. etymology 3. connotation 4. abbreviation

22-The newson the front page yesterday. It was written on the front page of the newspaper.

1. refused 2. appeared 3. removed 4. disappeared

23-Many people speak English over a vast area . Englishover a vast area.

1. speak 2. are spoke 3. is spoken 4. spoke

24-The materials are ordered according to a(n)They are ordered according to a logical arrangement of items.

1. waste 2. sand 3. instrument 4. hierarachy

25-If you have a good command of the alphabet ,youthe word fairly quickly .

1. find 2. will find 3. found 4. would find



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

سری سوال: ۱

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

26- Each title is written out on a card that includes title, author, publisher, date of, and catalogue number number.

1. publish 2. publishes 3. publication 4. published

27- Helen and Mary are my friends. The.....is a teacher and the latter is a student.

1. former 2. later 3. sooner 4. earlier

28- Education is afactor in the development of the country .

1. determine 2. determination 3. determinative 4. determinatively

29- All other issues areto the need to provide food and medical supplies. They are less important.

1. subsidiary 2. significant 3. vital 4. necessary

30- We should try to exploit solar energy in our daily lives .The word “exploit “ means

1. use 2. consider 3. record 4. show

31- The stronger the motivation , a person will learn a foreign language.

1. quick 2. quickly 3. more quickly 4. the more quickly

32- Jim wasby the first failure . He felt less confident by his first failure.

1. encouraged 2. increased 3. discouraged 4. enhanced

33- Tom is thehusband for Alice.

1. idealize 2. ideal 3. idealizes 4. ideally

34- As we read we.....many words ,yet we still understand the message . So it is not always necessary to know the meaning of every word we read.

1. skip 2. add 3. raise 4. increase

35- A phrase or sentence whose meaning is not clear from the meaning of its individual words is called a(n).....

1. proverb 2. verb 3. adjective 4. idiom

36- In the sentence “you could do this when you are participating in a seminar” , 'When you are participating in a seminar' is a(n)..... .

1. adjective clause 2. adverbial clause
3. noun clause 4. preposition

37- There was a rewarding film on television last night . The word “rewarding “ means

1. boring 2. Satisfying 3. Missing 4. unwilling



سری سوال ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم پایه ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

38-In reading forwe read the whole text but only to gain a general idea or impression of it.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. gist | 2. details |
| 3. specific information | 4. close understanding |

39-Group discussion helps you to your thoughts.

- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. damage | 2. destroy | 3. pollute | 4. clarify |
|-----------|------------|------------|------------|

40-Fred told us about his first of the new president.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. impress | 2. impressive | 3. impression | 4. impressively |
|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

شماره سوال	پاسخ صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	ج	عادي
2	د	عادي
3	الف	عادي
4	ج	عادي
5	ب	عادي
6	ب	عادي
7	الف	عادي
8	ج	عادي
9	د	عادي
10	د	عادي
11	ج	عادي
12	الف	عادي
13	الف	عادي
14	الف	عادي
15	الف	عادي
16	ب	عادي
17	د	عادي
18	الف	عادي
19	ب	عادي
20	ج	عادي
21	ج	عادي
22	ب	عادي
23	ج	عادي
24	د	عادي
25	ب	عادي
26	ج	عادي
27	الف	عادي
28	ج	عادي
29	الف	عادي
30	الف	عادي
31	د	عادي
32	ج	عادي
33	ب	عادي
34	الف	عادي
35	د	عادي
36	ب	عادي
37	ب	عادي
38	الف	عادي
39	د	عادي
40	ج	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی فیصلہ سال دوم ۹۱-۹۰

سوی سوال کی

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ و ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

1-English is the most language of the world. It has many uses.

1. technical 2. specific 3. rational 4. versatile

2-The girl you saw in the park is a student.

1. which 2. whose 3. who's 4. whom

3-A lot of English words are from Latin. they come from Latin.

1. drove 2. derived 3. divided 4. refused

4- My friend bought a dictionary in which he can look up the technical terms. 'Which' refers to.....

1. bought 2. my friend 3. a dictionary 4. technical terms

5-The prefix 'anti-' in the word 'antihero' means

1. against 2. back 3. down 4. again

6-We ourselves to the change quickly.

1. adaptive 2. adapted 3. adaptability 4. adaptively

7-The root in the words 'reactions' and 'actively' is.....

1. re 2. act 3. active 4. action

8-Your next is to find the missing words in these sentences.

1. assign 2. assignable 3. assignment 4. assignably

9-Tom can't three week's away from work.

1. offer 2. reward 3. collect 4. afford

10-The parliament will deal with an international issue next week. 'Issue' means.....

1. part 2. object 3. matter 4. selection

11-You should understand what examinations are for and how important it is to pass them. 'Them' is a(n)..... .

1. pronoun 2. noun 3. adverb 4. adjective

12-Mary has used a dictionary. A dictionary has used by Mary.

1. be 2. being 3. to being 4. been

13-The prefix un- in the words 'unusual' and 'unabridged' means.....

1. again 2. not 3. with 4. after

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی :

سری سوال نمبر ۱

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ و ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

14- Nobody canthe result of the football match. Nobody can say the result before the match.

1. predict 2. concentrate 3. broaden 4. idealize

15-The gold coins last night.

1. steal 2. were stolen 3. was stolen 4. stole

16-They were having an about whose turn was to do the cooking.

1. argue 2. argues 3. arguable 4. argument

17-Many people associate war with death. 'Associate' means.....

1. connect 2. refuse 3. originate 4. disappear

18-You should the first syllable of 'runner'.

1. stress 2. stressful 3. stressfully 4. stressed

19-Tell me the main points now; and leave the for later.

1. boldfaces 2. accents 3. details 4. entries

20-The word 'Professional' has of skill and excellence. These meanings are in addition to its main meaning.

1. personality 2. approach 3. poverty 4. connotation

21-I will pass the exam if I hard.

1. studied 2. study 3. would study 4. will study

22-Elementary education is for the people of the society. It is not optional.

1. current 2. fashioable 3. compulsory 4. sizeable

23- We can.....from the clues from the clues that she is not right.

1. deduce 2. deduces 3. deduced 4. deduction

24-She has an MA degree. She is a highly woman.

1. educate 2. educates 3. educated 4. education

25-The desert as long as the eyes could see.

1. continued 2. continuity 3. continuous 4. continuously

26-We the original fireplace when we decorated the room. We kept it.

1. obtained 2. retained 3. conveyed 4. abridged



سری سوال ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۱۰۰ تشریحی: ۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ و ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

27- "ence" in the word 'interference' is a(n)

1. adverb making suffix
2. adjective making suffix
3. verb making suffix
4. noun making suffix

28- Reza enjoys football in the yard.

1. play
2. to play
3. playing
4. plays

29- What she said me that I had been wrong.

1. memorized
2. reproduced
3. convinced
4. selected

30- Mnemonic techniques of study are memory aid devices to help you recall significant information. 'Significant' means.....

1. important
2. minimal
3. gradual
4. unimportant

31- Remembring the past was his only in life.

1. please
2. pleases
3. pleasure
4. pleasurable

32- In the sentence 'we work because we have to', "because we have to" is a(n).....

1. adjective clause
2. adverb clause
3. noun
4. pronoun

33- In som cases we only want to get the main idea of the text we are reading. 'get' means.....

1. hide
2. shift
3. forget
4. understand

34- Although he is a young manager, he runs the business

1. profit
2. profits
3. profitable
4. profitably

35- The way she pronounces the words really irritates me. 'Irritates' means

1. annoys
2. raises
3. wastes
4. exists

36- The suffix "-ify" in the word 'identify' means

1. to make
2. full of
3. again
4. the action of

37- It is important the type of questions.

1. know
2. to know
3. knew
4. knowing

38- Ten million dollars were for building the biggest stadium in the capital. This amount of money was given by the government.

1. tolerated
2. maintained
3. allocated
4. motivated

39- Peter's with the language helped him enjoy his visit.

1. familiar
2. familiarity
3. familiarize
4. familiarly

سری سوال نمبر ۱

زمان آزمون (دقیقه) : تستی : ۱۰۰ تشریحی : ۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی : ۴۰ تشریحی : ۰

عنوان درس: (زبان خارجی، زبان عمومی) (دانشپذیری

رشته تحصیلی/کد درس: عمومی علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰ و ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

40-She was in a book and did not hear your call.

1. evaded 2. floating 3. surrounding 4. absorbed

شماره سوال	پاسخ صحیح	وضعیت کلید
1	د	عادي
2	د	عادي
3	ب	عادي
4	ج	عادي
5	الف	عادي
6	ب	عادي
7	ب	عادي
8	ج	عادي
9	د	عادي
10	ج	عادي
11	الف	عادي
12	د	عادي
13	ب	عادي
14	الف	عادي
15	ب	عادي
16	د	عادي
17	الف	عادي
18	الف	عادي
19	ج	عادي
20	د	عادي
21	ب	عادي
22	ج	حذف با تأثير مثبت
23	الف	عادي
24	ج	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	ب	عادي
27	د	عادي
28	ج	عادي
29	ج	عادي
30	الف	عادي
31	ج	عادي
32	ب	عادي
33	د	عادي
34	د	عادي
35	الف	عادي
36	الف	حذف با تأثير مثبت
37	ب	عادي
38	ج	عادي
39	ب	حذف با تأثير مثبت
40	د	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال
اول ۹۱-۹۰



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کُد درس: زبان خارجه علوم پایه (سنتی - تجميع) ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark on your answer sheets.

۱-There are three.....of word elements: prefixes, roots, and suffixes.

a-kids b-kinds c-tapes d-tools

۲-Although the word 'ject' is not an English word by itself, it can combine with many different prefixes to form new words. 'It' refers to..... .

a-word b-English c-although d-ject

۳-To illustrate this, 'a-n-t-i' is used in many sentences. 'Illustrate' means..... .

a-hide b-lose c-show d-change

۴-The use of word elements is an excellent way to.....your vocabulary.

a-delete b-miss c-increase d-decrease

۵-Alex proposed marriage and Margarethim.

a-accepted b-acceptance c-acceptable d-acceptably

۶-I had forgotten my friend's telephone number, so I looked it.....in the telephone book.

a-of b-off c-after d-up

۷-The supply of English words is ever on the rise. 'Ever' means..... .

a-never b-over c-sometimes d-always

۸-The studentstheir thanks to their teacher.

a-expressive b-expressed c-expression d-expressively



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کُد درس: زبان خارجه علوم پایه (سنتی - تجميع) ۱۲۱۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از:

۹-These flowers arein beauty. They are very beautiful.

a-rich b-reach c-poor d-weak

۱۰-'re' in the word "react" means..... .

a-after b-not c- again d-before

۱۱-These noisy conditions aren't conducive to reading. 'Conducive' means..... .

a-helpful b-harmful c-dangerous d-destructive

۱۲-This subject is different from skimming in which we are looking for specific information.

'Which' refers to..... .

a-subject b-skimming c-information d- we

۱۳- This university course.....to today's problems.

a-relates b-relevance c-relevant d-relevantly

۱۴-His next assignment was to find the missing words in some sentences. 'Assignment' means..... .

a-answer b-reward c-conclusion d-homework

۱۵-The condition or fact connected with an event or action is called..... .

a-content b-idiom c-circumstance d-deduction

۱۶-Tom's.....is that it will rain soon. He is not sure about it.

a-skim b-guess c-certainty d-awareness

۱۷-Considering the old man's....., they must have left the city.

a-remarkable b-remarked c-remarks d-remarkably



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کُد درس: زبان خارجه علوم پایه (سنتی - تجميع) ۱۲۱۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از:

۱۸-Our efficiency in reading is partly.....by our command of the lexical aspects of the language.

a-determine b-determined c-determination d-determinatively

۱۹-Payame Noor University has a lot of..... .

a-publish b-publishes c-publishable d-publications

۲۰-He had enough time to order his thoughts before speaking. 'Order' means..... .

a-cut b-change c-arrange d-decrease

۲۱-In the sentence "The dog killed a cat". 'killed' is a(n).....verb.

a-transitive b-intransitive c-two-part d-irregular

۲۲-Theof speech you will most often encounter in dictionaries are abbreviated as n., v., adj., and adv.

a-bits b-parts c-pairs d-blames

۲۳-The word 'skinny' has negative association, but the word 'slender' has..... connotation and is a complimentary word.

a-negative b-positive c-precise d-denotative

۲۴-This bottleacid.

a-label b-to label c-labeling d-was labeled

۲۵-'Pre-' in the word "predict" means..... .

a-before b-after c-not d-without

۲۶-All English students should be equipped.....a dictionary.

a-with b-on c-of d-upon



مجاز است.

استفاده از:

۲۷-She wants to continue her studies, so she is going toin evening classes.

a-ignore b-avoid c-enroll d-erase

۲۸-This newspaper is out-of-date. Please give me a(n).....one.

a-old b-up-to-date c-out-of-date d-date-out-of

۲۹-The student's level of competence in language.....if he constantly read below it.

a-fall b-to fall c-would fall d-had fallen

۳۰ – A series of similar items in which each item is almost the same as the ones next to it is called..... .

a-continuum b-emphasis c-confusion d-distinction

۳۱-our English teacher us to study hard.

a-refuses b-forecasts c-destroys d-motivates

۳۲-In the sentence "I take it for granted you've read the book ", 'take it for granted' is a(n)..... .

a-adverb b-adjective c-proverb d-idiom

۳۳-There was sufficient evidence to follow it. 'Sufficient' means..... .

a-no b-enough c-more d-less

۳۴-It is now possible to.....his chance of success.

a-measure b-measurable c-measurement d-measurably

۳۵-'graph' in the word "photograph" means something

a-spoken b-forgotten c-written d-understood



مجاز است.

استفاده از:

۳۶-The most important part of something is called it's

a-car b-care c-can d-core

۳۷-Questioning demands that you do not merely accept whatever you are told. 'Merely' means.....

a-ever b-only c-always d-although

۳۸-Solutions to problems are not fixed, they depend.....the subject or course being examined.

a-off b-by c-at d-on

۳۹-There is an excessive amount of salt in this water. 'Excessive' means.....

a-a lot of b-few c-little d-low

۴۰-Mary is a clever student. She can solve all of the questions. 'She' is a(n).....

a-verb b-adverb c-pronoun d-adjective

1	ب	عادي
2	د	عادي
3	آ	عادي
4	آ	عادي
5	الف	عادي
6	د	عادي
7	د	عادي
8	ب	عادي
9	الف	عادي
10	آ	عادي
11	الف	عادي
12	ب	عادي
13	الف	عادي
14	د	عادي
15	آ	عادي
16	ب	عادي
17	آ	عادي
18	ب	عادي
19	د	عادي
20	آ	عادي
21	الف	عادي
22	ب	عادي
23	ب	عادي
24	د	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	الف	عادي
27	آ	عادي
28	ب	عادي
29	آ	عادي
30	الف	عادي
31	د	عادي
32	د	عادي
33	ب	عادي
34	الف	عادي
35	آ	عادي
36	د	عادي
37	ب	عادي
38	د	عادي
39	الف	عادي
40	آ	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۱-۹۰



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: زبان خارجه علوم انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)

مجاز است.

استفاده از:

Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark on your answer sheets.

1-The form of a word on which its other forms are said to be based is called.....

a-letter b-root c-prefix d-suffix

2-Many common wordsword elements.

a-contain b-contains c-containing d-to contain

3-The hyphen at the end of 'in-' shows that it is a

a-root b-suffix c-prefix d-paragraph

4-They want to.....the railway to the next city.

a-extend b-extends c-extended d-extending

5-In the sentence 'The antihero is a villain', the word "antihero" is theof hero.

a-same as b-similar c-same meaning d-opposite

6- In the sentence ' The student who studies mathematics is my friend', "who studies mathematics" is a(n).....

a-adverb clause b-adjective clause c-prefix d-suffix

7-English is the most.....language of the world. It has many uses.

a-informal b-useless c-versatile d-patient

8-The clever student summed up the whole passage in a short paragraph. 'Summed up' means.....

a-enlarged b-deleted c-summarized d-continued

9-English places a painful burden on us when we first learn words and their meanings. 'Their' refers to.....

a-words b-English c-we d-us

10-When the sun comes up, the flowers.....by opening wide.

a-react b-reaction c-reactional d-reactionally

11-In North America, Asia, Africa, and elsewhere , English is the official language of many nations. 'Elsewhere' means.....

a-every place b-no place c-any place d-other places



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: زبان خارجه علوم انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)

مجاز است.

استفاده از:

12-Relaxation is good for you after your exams. 'Relaxation' means..... .

a-repetition b-regestation c-reservation d-recreation

13-She decided not to pursue the matter any more. 'Pursue' means..... .

a-replace b-continue c-stop d-change

14-'e-' in the words "elimination" and "eject" means..... .

a-in b- out c-after d-before

15-Helen.....that she must have left her bag on the train.

a-reasonable b-reasoning c-reasoned d-reasonably

16-Tiredness results in a lack of..... . You can't focus your attention.

a-concentrate b-concentrates c-concentrated d-concentration

17-The meaning of 'turn off' is not clear from the meanings of 'turn' and 'off', so 'turn off' is a(n)..... .

a-proverb b-idiom c-idea d-suffix

18-'Con-' in the words "context" and "content" means..... .

a-with b-not c-after d-without

19-The shortened form of a word is called its..... .

a-boldface b-hyphen c-abbreviation d-consideration

20-Wethe first syllable in the word 'sentence' when we pronounce it.

a-stress b-stresses c-stressed d-stressing

21-The mana picture along with his letter.

a-criticized b-enclosed c-deleted d-abbreviated

22-The smallest type of dictionary is the pocket ordictionary.

a-huge b-very large c-abridged d-unabridged

23-'Un-' in the word "unusual" means..... .

a-not b-with c-again d-by

24-This magazine is.....monthly.

a-publish b-publishes c-published d-publish to



زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

تعداد سؤالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: زبان خارجه علوم انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)

مجاز است.

استفاده از:

25-Choosing the best definition is often a difficult task. Be sure to read all of the definitions before you select one. 'One' refers to..... .

a-task b-definition c-you d-choosing

26-The managing director could.....all his business affairs before going on vacation.

a-arranges b-arranged c-arrangement d-arrange

27-When you enroll for a course, you are given a 'reading list'. This is graded into essential reading ,recommended reading, and optional reading. 'This' refers to..... .

a-you b-course c-enroll d-reading list

28-It is important to note that subject is different.....title.

a-as b-off c-at d-from

29-'Re-' in the word "research" means..... .

a-again b-not c-no d-without

30- I have neither the time.....the inclination to go to the concert.

a-or b-nor c-and d-either

31-Some members of the team chose me as their leader.

I was.....as the team leader.

a-select b-selected c-selects d-select to

32- If he had more time, he.....more.

a-read b-would read c-reading d-to read

33- Tehran and Sari are two cities of Iran. Theis the capital of Iran and the latter is in the North of Iran.

a-latter b-letter c-former d-farmer

34-It was demonstrated that the drug was very effective. 'Demonstrate' means..... .

a-show b-hide c-lose d-miss

35- Come here without delay !

Come here..... !

a-at list b-at lost c-at lose d-at once



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: زبان خارجه علوم انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)

استفاده از:

مجاز است.

36- You must be flexible to shift the data. 'shift' means..... .

- a-fix b-stay c-change d-remain

37-Your.....of the matter was quite correct.

- a-reasoned b-reasonable c-reasonably d-reasoning

38- the word ' carefully' has three word..... .

- a-elements b-prefixes c-letters d-roots

39-All the students like the proposed exercise regime. 'Regime' means..... .

- a-part b-class c-system d-meaning

40- '-er' in the words "worker" and "teacher" means..... .

- a-not b-no c-without d- a person that

وضعیت کلید	پاسخ صحیح	شماره سوال
عادي	ب	1
عادي	الف	2
عادي	ج	3
عادي	الف	4
عادي	د	5
عادي	ب	6
عادي	ج	7
عادي	ج	8
عادي	الف	9
عادي	الف	10
عادي	د	11
عادي	د	12
عادي	ب	13
عادي	ب	14
عادي	ج	15
عادي	د	16
عادي	ب	17
عادي	الف	18
عادي	ج	19
عادي	الف	20
عادي	ب	21
عادي	ج	22
عادي	الف	23
عادي	ج	24
عادي	ب	25
عادي	د	26
عادي	د	27
عادي	د	28
عادي	الف	29
عادي	ب	30
عادي	ب	31
عادي	ب	32
عادي	ج	33
عادي	الف	34
عادي	د	35
عادي	ج	36
عادي	د	37
عادي	الف	38
عادي	ج	39
عادي	د	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۹۰

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

پیامبر اعظم (ص): آنکه در جست و جوی دانش بیرون رود، در راه خداست تا آنگاه که باز گردد..

Find the correct answers (a, b, c or d).

1-A letter or group of letters added to the beginning of a word to change its meaning is called.....

- a. base b. prefix c. suffix d. root

2-One of the classes into which words are divided in grammar, eg noun, verb, adjective, is called.....of speech.

- a. point b. part c. pair d. department

3-The word 'reactions' has four word.....

- a. letters b. prefixes c. suffixes d. elements

4-In the word 'eject', 'e-' means".....", and 'ject' means "throw".

- a. at b. in c. out d. back

5-Prefixes and roots often give an image of a word **rather than** a precise definition. 'Rather than' means.....

- a. although b. however c. because of d. instead of

6-An adjective clause is usually placed after the noun it

- a. modifies b. decreases c. deletes d. reduces

7-Mary is beautiful naturally. She is.....with beauty.

- a. engaged b. involved c. endowed d. contained

8-Ali speaks Arabic, but his native **tongue** is Persian. 'Tongue' means.....

- a. mouth b. tooth c. language d. linguistics

9-Could shehow grateful she felt?

- a. express b. expresses c. expressive d. expressively

10-He passed the test hard work.

- a. thanks to b. thanks of c. thanks on d. thanks

11-In the number of speakers **who** learn it as a first or second language, English is the world's most important language today. 'who' refers to

- a. speakers b. language c. English d. today

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: --

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

12-The speakers with a good command of vocabulary can say things in more subtly different ways others can.

- a. as b. then c. from d. than

13-Tom the arts museums.

- a. frequently b. frequents c. frequency d. frequenting

14-Helen and Tina grew up in different environments. 'Environment' means conditions.

- a. no b. any c. natural d. artificial

15-A refers to anything serving to connect one part or thing with another.

- a. skim b. link c. deletion d. separation

16-In some cases we only read to get the main idea of a text. 'Get' means

- a. give b. inform c. forget d. understand

17-We agreed without much further

- a. argue b. arguable c. arguably d. argument

18-This student is mentally slow. He is a student.

- a. dull b. smart c. clever d. intelligent

19-Ted's failure to reply to your letter a lack of interest.

- a. implicit b. implied c. implication d. implicitly

20-Predicting a message depends on our with the language.

- a. familiar b. familiarly c. familiarity d. familiarize

21- He reminded us to use a dictionary.

.....were reminded to use a dictionary.

- a. Us b. We c. He d. They

22-My dictionary is..... I can put it in my pocket.

- a. huge b. large c. abridged d. unabridged

23-The verb "come" which is used without an object is called a(n).....verb.

- a. bad b. good c. transitive d. intransitive

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: --

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه -۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

24-A possiblefor 'home' is 'a place of warmth and comfort'.

- a. connote b. connotation c. connotative d. connotatively

25-The entry word in a dictionary is printed intype and divided into syllables.

- a. rare b. small c. little d. boldface

26-Etymologies are always enclosed in square.....([]) in a dictionary entry.

- a. brackets b. letters c. prefixes d. hyphens

27-Alice gained a high level of.....in French. Her skill in French is high.

- a. constraint b. deletion c. competence d. limitation

28- Most dictionaries give the word, its meaning or meanings, spelling and pronunciation. 'Its' refers to..... .

- a. the word b. dictionary c. meaning d. spelling

29-Optional readinggood to read if time were available.

- a. is b. are c. will be d. would be

30-They need some repairs to.....the building.

- a. strong b. strength c. strengthen d. strengths

31-His suggestion was.....supported.

- a. emphatically b. emphasize c. emphasis d. emphatic

32-The instructions on the box are very..... . I do not understand them.

- a. confusing b. confusion c. confusingly d. confuses

33-It is now possible to.....his chance of success.

- a. measure b. measurable c. measurement d. measurably

34- Some people have auditory memories and can remember better what they..... .

- a. here b. hear c. hire d. hair

35-They will categorize students according to age and sex. 'Categorize' means..... .

- a. unify b. classify c. combine d. join

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سوال: یک (۱)

36-An idea or suggestion that is based on known facts and is used as a basis for reasoning or further investigation is called..... .

- a. idiom b. proverb c. satisfaction d. hypothesis

37-We are in regular.....with each other by telephone or letter.

- a. communicate b. communicative c. communication d. communicatively

38-A noun clause is a dependent or subordinate clause. It functions as a noun in the sentence. 'It' refers to..... .

- a. a noun b. noun clause c. sentence d. subordinate

39-The private sector should cooperate with the public one. 'One' refers to..... .

- a. private b. public c. cooperate d. sector

40-Since we sent out invitations, we have received five.....and one refusal.

- a. accepts b. acceptable c. acceptances d. acceptably

وضعيت كليد	پاسخ صحيح	د	ج	ب	الف	شماره سوال
	عادي				ب	1
	عادي				ب	2
	عادي				د	3
	عادي				ج	4
	عادي				د	5
	عادي				الف	6
	عادي				ج	7
	عادي				ج	8
	عادي				الف	9
	عادي				الف	10
	عادي				الف	11
	عادي				د	12
	عادي				ب	13
	عادي				ج	14
	عادي				ب	15
	عادي				د	16
	عادي				د	17
	عادي				الف	18
	عادي				ب	19
	عادي				ج	20
	عادي				ب	21
	عادي				ج	22
	عادي				د	23
	عادي				ب	24
	عادي				د	25
	عادي				الف	26
	عادي				ج	27
	عادي				الف	28
	عادي				د	29
	عادي				ج	30
	عادي				الف	31
	عادي				الف	32
	عادي				الف	33
	عادي				ب	34
	عادي				ب	35
	عادي				د	36
	عادي				ج	37
	عادي				ب	38
	عادي				د	39
	عادي				ج	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۹۰

نام درس: زبان انگلیسی عمومی - زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)
 رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: علوم انسانی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)
 تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --
 زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۵ تشریحی: --
 استفاده از: --
 مجاز است.

پیامبر اعظم (ص): آنکه در جست و جوی دانش بیرون رود، در راه خداست تا آنگاه که باز گردد.

- The short line used to join two together is called hyphen.
 a. books b. letters c. words d. paragraphs
- Her eyes reflected that she was telling a lie . 'Reflected' means ...
 a. hid b. missed c. removed d. showed
- A root is the portion of a word.
 a. center b. central c. centralize d. centrally
- Fortunately, spellings usually vary by only one or two letters. 'vary' means
 a. fix b. change c. stay d. remain
- Mary is beautiful. She is endowed.....beauty.
 a. of b. with c. from d. as
- Margaret speaks French, but her.....language is English.
 a. native b. nation c. nationally d. naturally
- The student read the story but did not comprehend its meaning. 'Comprehend' means...
 a. forget b. hide c. forgive d. understand
- No other language comes close to English in a count of general vocabulary. 'Close' means.....
 a. near b. far c. small d. large
- Her.....problems got her into trouble.
 a. specific b. specify c. specifies d. specifically
- We have to use a dictionary to find the meanings of new words. 'Have to' means.....
 a. prevent b. most c. must d. produce
- The general meaning or main point of something spoken or written is called its.....
 a. gist b. details c. intention d. background
- My friend decided to pursue his studies at a foreign university. 'Pursue' means.....
 a. stop b. change c. continue d. graduate
- Reading is one of the most pleasurable as.....as most rewarding pursuits in life.
 a. so b. such c. well d. goods

نام درس: زبان انگلیسی عمومی - زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)
 رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم انسانی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)
 تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --
 زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۵ تشریحی: --
 استفاده از: -- مجاز است.

14. Since she was tired, she stopped working. 'Since' means.....
 a. but b. although c. because d. therefore
15. "It takes two to make a quarrel" is a.....
 a. letter b. proverb c. prefix d. paragraph
16. Youron this point is wrong.
 a. reasoned b. reasonable c. reasonably d. reasoning
17. When reading, you can infer meanings.....context.
 a. than b. then c. too d. from
18. 'Pre. ' in the word 'predict' means.....
 a. before b. after c. not d. again
19. Mary will use a dictionary.
 A dictionary will be used.....Mary.
 a. as b. from c. by d. with
20. Bob gave Alice a piece of information about his plan. He gave her a.....of his plan.
 a. hint b. cover c. whole d. completion
21. The verb 'bring' which is used with an object is called a(n).....verb.
 a. big b. small c. transitive d. intransitive
22. A skillful dictionary user can find the meaning of a word and also its pronunciation. 'Its' refers to.....
 a. user b. dictionary c. meaning d. a word
23. The word 'slender' has.....connotations and is a complimentary word.
 a. negative b. positive c. natural d. neutral
24. He will.....me with the facts of the case.
 a. acquaint b. acquaints c. acquainted d. acquaintance
25. The work had not been done very thoroughly. 'Thoroughly' means.....
 a. fast b. slowly c. slightly d. completely
26. All entries in dictionaries are.....alphabetically.
 a. arrange b. arranges c. arrangement d. arranged

نام درس: زبان انگلیسی عمومی - زبان عمومی (دانشپذیری)
 رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم انسانی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی (۱۲۱۲۲۷۰)
 تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --
 زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۵ تشریحی: --
 مجاز است. استفاده از: -- کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

27. 'Con. ' in the word 'context' means.....

- a. not b. with c. after d. without

28. If he.....it, he can ask his teacher.

- a. knows not b. not knows c. didn't know d. doesn't know

29. He recalled that the road was narrower. 'Recalled' means.....

- a. hid b. forgot c. remembered d. offered

30. You should learn the material over and over again in quick successive

- a. rejections b. repetitions c. operations d. omissions

31. Most people said pay was their main.....for working.

- a. motive b. motivation c. motivational d. motivationally

32. In the sentence "Do not stop learning just because you feel that you have learned the study materials", the gerund is.....

- a. feel b. learned c. materials d. learning

33. Please give me your passport at once. 'At once' means.....

- a. later b. slowly c. immediately d. slightly

34. There was sufficient evidence to follow the case. 'Sufficient' means...

- a. enough b. less c. more d. no

35. 'less' in the word "effortlessly" means

- a. with b. without c. again d. over

36. Keep.....by eating well and exercising regularly.

- a. sick b. ill c. weak d. healthy

37. You must be flexible to shift the data around to meet your problem. 'Shift' means....

- a. change b. fix c. stop d. delete

38. This topic will require you to be able to draw upon your knowledge. 'Require' means.....

- a. need b. leave c. send d. help

39. The delay would mean extra costs and this is not.....

- a. accept b. acceptance c. acceptable d. acceptably

40. "Coffee or tea?"

"I'dcoffee, thanks."

- a. preferable b. prefer c. preference d. preferably

وضعیت کلید	پاسخ صحیح	د	ج	ب	الف	شماره سوال
	عادي				ج	1
	عادي				د	2
	عادي				ب	3
	عادي				ب	4
	عادي				ب	5
	عادي				الف	6
	عادي				د	7
	عادي				الف	8
	عادي				الف	9
	عادي				ج	10
	عادي				الف	11
	عادي				ج	12
	عادي				ج	13
	عادي				ج	14
	عادي				ب	15
	عادي				د	16
	عادي				د	17
	عادي				الف	18
	عادي				ج	19
	عادي				الف	20
	عادي				ج	21
	عادي				د	22
	عادي				ب	23
	عادي				الف	24
	عادي				د	25
	عادي				د	26
	عادي				ب	27
	عادي				د	28
	عادي				ج	29
	عادي				ب	30
	عادي				ب	31
	عادي				د	32
	عادي				ج	33
	عادي				الف	34
	عادي				ب	35
	عادي				د	36
	عادي				الف	37
	عادي				الف	38
	عادي				ج	39
	عادي				ب	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۹۰-۹۱-۸۹

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

1). A short line which is used to join two words together is called.....

- hyphen
- dash
- road
- point

५. There are three kinds of word.....in 'impolitely'.

- a. elements
- b. syllables
- c. accents
- d. letters

٣. A root is the central portion of a word, and it carries the basic.....

- suffix
- meaning
- accent
- prefix

ξ. In the sentence ‘The book that you bought is a dictionary’, “that you bought” is

a(n).....

- a. adjective clause
- b. syllable
- c. paragraph
- d. adverb clause

o. Thanks to the bad weather, they could not go on a picnic. 'Thanks to' means.....

- instead of
- because of
- although
- despite

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

7. In this way the richness of language is enhanced. 'Enhanced' means.....

- provided
- increased
- declined
- concised

V. 'Re-' in the words 'reaction', and 'reorganizes' means.....

- a. without
b. again
c. not
d. with

^ The woman had the impression that she was being followed. 'Impression' means.....

- skill
- education
- feeling
- intending

9. She.....in the meeting every month.

- a. participating
- b. participates
- c. participation
- d. to participate

10. We read when we have time either during a lunch break.....in the evening.

- a. nor
b. neither
c. or
d. but

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

11). When we go to school, we have to read any material that has been touched on by our tutor.

'Tutor' means.....

- trainee
- employer
- employee
- teacher

١٢. The government has decided to.....this narrow street.

- a. wide
b. widely
c. widen
d. width

١٣. We play football when it is not raining. ‘When it is not raining’ is a(n).....

- preposition
- adverb clause
- paragraph
- adjective clause

11. The student does not know what differentiates the two research projects. ‘Differentiates’ means.....

- a. distinguishes
- b. joins
- c. combines
- d. destroys

10.is important in logic.

- Deducible
- Deduction
- Deduces
- Deduce

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی: / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

٢١. 'Pro-' in the word 'pronunciation' means.....

- a. opposite
- b. in favor of
- c. together
- d. different from

२२. A feeling that makes somebody want to do or behave in a particular way is called.....

- relaxation
- exception
- prevention
- inclination

۲۳. Nobody wanted to work in the shop, so the shop was forced to close because of theof staff.

- stage
- excess
- shortage
- share

۲۴. Fuel resources are not.....for our needs.

- adequately
- adequate
- adequacy
- The adequately

୧୦. In educational institutions, the libraries are both ‘lending’ and ‘.....’.

- reference
- avoidance
- movement
- ignorance

تعداد سوالات : تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰
زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی:
کد سری سوال: یک - ۱

نام درس : زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

۲۶. It is important to acquaint yourself.....your library as the very stage.

- a. with
- b. up
- c. of
- d. to

۲۷. In the words 'teacher', and 'writer', "-er" means..... .

- a. again
- b. a person that
- c. in favor of
- d. without

۲۸. We.....any money if we didn't work.

- a. not had
- b. wouldn't have
- c. do not have
- d. not have

۲۹. The act of providing someone with a strong reason for doing something is called..... .

- a. deletion
- b. motivation
- c. relaxation
- d. reduction

۳۰. Some of these techniques are obvious and others are less obvious. Among the obvious ones you can find the following. 'Ones' refers to..... .

- a. you
- b. techniques
- c. others
- d. following

تعداد سوالات : تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰
زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۸۰ تشریحی:
کد سری سوال: یک - ۱

نام درس : زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

۳۱. Theof metals is clear when they are heated.

- a. expansively
- b. expand
- c. expansive
- d. expansion

۳۲. He is telling you that talking is not a polite action. The gerund is..... .

- a. polite
- b. talking
- c. telling
- d. action

۳۳. She fell asleep almost at once. 'At once' means..... .

- a. slowly
- b. immediately
- c. quietly
- d. quickly

۳۴. A word, sentence, poem, etc. that helps you remember something is called..... .

- a. advice
- b. mnemonic
- c. idiom
- d. proverb

۳۵. For example, they help to select individuals for positions in society. 'Select' means..... .

- a. register
- b. remove
- c. manage
- d. choose

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)
آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

36. There are three types of memories: audio, _____, and kinetic.

- a. forgetting
- b. hearing
- c. visual
- d. listening

३७. We tend to associate problem solving with mathematics. ‘Associate’ means.....

- demonstrate
- Shift
- create
- relate

38. The prefix 'en-' in the word 'enlarge means.....

- make
- together
- after
- before

३९. The advantage or benefit gained from something is called.....

- a. respect
- b. sector
- c. omission
- d. profit

٤٠. In the sentence “ It is important to study hard “, ‘it’ which is a pronoun refers to..... .

- a. to study hard
b. study
c. important
d. hard

وضعیت کلید	پاسخ صحیح	د	ج	ب	الف	شماره سوال
	عادي				الف	1
	عادي				الف	2
	عادي				ب	3
	عادي				الف	4
	عادي				ب	5
	عادي				ب	6
	عادي				ب	7
	عادي				ج	8
	عادي				ب	9
	عادي				ج	10
	عادي				د	11
	عادي				ج	12
	عادي				ب	13
	عادي				الف	14
	عادي				ب	15
	عادي				ج	16
	عادي				د	17
	عادي				ج	18
	عادي				ج	19
	عادي				الف	20
	عادي				ب	21
	عادي				د	22
	عادي				ج	23
	عادي				ب	24
	عادي				الف	25
	عادي				الف	26
	عادي				ب	27
	عادي				ب	28
	عادي				ب	29
	عادي				ب	30
	عادي				د	31
	عادي				ب	32
	عادي				ب	33
	عادي				ب	34
	عادي				د	35
	عادي				ج	36
	عادي				د	37
	عادي				الف	38
	عادي				د	39
	عادي				الف	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۹۰-۹۱-۸۹

نام درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: ۰

کد سری سوال: یک - ۱

1. God.....the world.
 - a. creature
 - b. to create
 - c. creator
 - d. created
2. A letter or group of letters added to the beginning of a word is called.....
 - a. root
 - b. verb
 - c. orefix
 - d. suffix
3. 'Act' is the.....of 'action', 'reaction', and 'activity'.
 - a. root
 - b. prefix
 - c. syllable
 - d. suffix
4. Will the committee.....a new plan?
 - a. form
 - b. formed
 - c. forms
 - d. formable
5. She acquired a good knowledge of English. 'Acquired' means.....
 - a. refused
 - b. gained
 - c. joined
 - d. required
6. You can find the technical terms in this dictionary. 'Terms' means.....
 - a. words
 - b. periods
 - c. worlds
 - d. times
7. The largest dictionary of French has about 150,000 words. 'About' means.....
 - a. definitely
 - b. exactly
 - c. almost
 - d. precisely

- صفحه ۲ از ۶

- صفحه ۳ از ۶

d. receives to

نام درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۹۰-۸۹

تعداد سوالات : تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: ۰

کد سری سوال: یک - ۱

29. Some schools place great.....on language study.

- a. emphatically
- b. emphatic
- c. emphasis
- d. emphasize

30. When you change something in order to correct or improve it , you areit.

- a. remaining
- b. revising
- c. receiving
- d. removing

31. Mr. Ahmadi is a teacher. Ms. Bagheri is a secretary. The former is my brother, and the.....is my sister.

- a. later
- b. level
- c. latter
- d. letter

32. Supply and.....are very important in economics.

- a. to demand
- b. demand to
- c. demanded
- d. demand

33. Reading is different from writing. 'Writing' is a(n)..... .

- a. gerund
- b. adverb
- c. ground
- d. adjective

34. He knows how to construct a theory. 'Construct' means..... .

- a. classify
- b. make
- c. contain
- d. vary

35. The price structure in economics is..... .

- a. complication
- b. complicate
- c. complicated
- d. complicatedly

نام درس : زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی/ کد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ - مترجمی زبان انگلیسی ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون: نیمسال دوم ۸۹-۹۰

تعداد سوالات : تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: ۰

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۷۰ تشریحی: ۰

کد سری سوال: یک - ۱

36. You mustcareful attention to the source of the message.

- a. pay
- b. pays
- c. paid
- d. to pay

37. He is not single. He is..... .

- a. married
- b. marry
- c. marriage
- d. marries

38. What is your assessment of the situation? 'Assessment' means..... .

- a. decision
- b. consideration
- c. evaluation
- d. conclusion

39. A tool used for particular purpose, specially for delicate and scientific work, is called..... .

- a. instrument
- b. regime
- c. structure
- d. omission

40. In the sentence 'it is important to know the type of questions', "it" is a(n)..... .

- a. adjective
- b. preposition
- c. adverb
- d. pronoun

وضعیت کلید	پاسخ صحیح	د	ج	ب	الف	شماره سوال
	عادي				د	1
	عادي				ج	2
	عادي				الف	3
	عادي				الف	4
	عادي				ب	5
	عادي				الف	6
	عادي				ج	7
	عادي				د	8
	عادي				ج	9
	عادي				د	10
	عادي				ج	11
	عادي				ج	12
	عادي				د	13
	عادي				ج	14
	عادي				ب	15
	عادي				ب	16
	عادي				ب	17
	عادي				ب	18
	عادي				د	19
	عادي				د	20
	عادي				الف	21
	عادي				ب	22
	عادي				ج	23
	عادي				د	24
	عادي				ب	25
	عادي				الف	26
	عادي				د	27
	عادي				ج	28
	عادي				ج	29
	عادي				ب	30
	عادي				ج	31
	عادي				د	32
	عادي				الف	33
	عادي				ب	34
	عادي				ج	35
	عادي				الف	36
	عادي				الف	37
	عادي				ج	38
	عادي				الف	39
	عادي				د	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۰-۹۱-۸۹

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان عمومی - زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی - انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

امام خمینی^(ره): این محرم و صفر است که اسلام را زنده نگه داشته است.

Find the correct answer (a, b, c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

- A is the central portion of a word, and it carries the basic meaning.
 - prefix
 - letter
 - suffix
 - root
- A prefix is a group of letters that to the beginning of a root word.
 - separates
 - attaches
 - hides
 - disappears
- 'Co-' in the words 'coexist' and 'cooperate' means
 - not
 - again
 - out
 - together
- The word 'unlikely' contains word elements.
 - no
 - two
 - three
 - eight
- The of the flashing light is that you must stop.
 - meant
 - meaningful
 - meaning
 - meaningfully
- The supply or amount of something available for use is called
 - stock
 - hyphen
 - image
 - proverb
- I could not understand them because they spoke a foreign tongue.
'tongue' means
 - face
 - tooth
 - shade
 - language
- English is not the first language of as many persons as Mandarin Chinese, but it is spoken over a much vaster area. 'It' refers to
 - English
 - language
 - person
 - Mandarin
- The suffix '-ic' in the word 'linguistic' and 'specific' means
 - no
 - again
 - connected with
 - the one who
- The rate of occurrence or repetition of something is called
 - gist
 - frequency
 - pleasure
 - stop
- A is a letter or group of letters placed in front of another word to change the meaning of that word.
 - key
 - prefix
 - topic
 - suffix
- It is very difficult to everybody.
 - please
 - pleasure
 - pleasurable
 - pleasurably

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان عمومی - زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: عمومی - انسانی - (۱۲۱۲۲۵۶) - دانشپذیری ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

13. In the sentence "we work because we have to earn money", 'because we have to earn money' is a(n)

.....

- a. adverb clause b. adjective clause c. preposition d. gerund

14. I think it is a(n)village. No one can live there.

- a. perfect b. complete c. dull d. inhospitable

15. The student was unable to keep hiswith such a noise.

- a. concentrate b. concentration c. concentrated d. concentrates

16. Which word **doesn't** contain the prefix anti-(meaning).

- a. antihero b. antigen c. anticipate d. antibacterial

17. We canfrom the clues that Mary is right.

- a. deduce b. deducible c. deduction d. deducibly

18. My brother had painted the walls.

The walls had.....painted.

- a. be b. is c. was d. been

19. In the word 'today', the accent is on the second

- a. boldface b. entry c. sentence d. syllable

20. In the sentence 'Mary bought a dictionary', the verb 'bought' used with the object is a(n)verb.

- a. rare b. transitive c. regular d. intransitive

21. The shortened form of a word or phrase used to represent the whole is called

- a. idiom b. proverb c. abbreviation d. etymology

22. A key at the bottom of each page of a good dictionary shows you how to interpret the pronunciation

.....

- a. symbols b. accents c. idioms d. stresses

23. Although dictionaries give some hints about connotative meanings, most information is learned by observing the ways people use words when they write and speak. 'they' refers to

- a. hints b. words c. people d. dictionaries

24. Related words usually differ from the entry word because they contain suffixes, or word

- a. beginnings b. endings c. paragraphs d. sentences

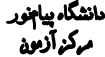
25. My brothera house with three other students. They have the house in common.

- a. shares b. floats c. evades d. wonders

گُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

1	د	عادي
2	ب	عادي
3	د	عادي
4	ج	عادي
5	ج	عادي
6	الف	عادي
7	د	عادي
8	الف	عادي
9	ج	عادي
10	ب	عادي
11	ب	عادي
12	الف	عادي
13	الف	عادي
14	د	عادي
15	ب	عادي
16	ج	عادي
17	الف	عادي
18	د	عادي
19	د	عادي
20	ب	عادي
21	ج	عادي
22	الف	عادي
23	ج	عادي
24	ب	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	د	عادي
27	ج	عادي
28	ج	عادي
29	ب	عادي
30	د	عادي
31	الف	عادي
32	ب	عادي
33	د	عادي
34	ب	عادي
35	ب	عادي
36	د	عادي
37	الف	عادي
38	ج	عادي
39	ج	عادي
40	الف	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۹۰-۹۱-۸۹



Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

1. A root is afrom which other words are formed.
a. letter b. prefix c. suffix d. word
2. Mary has encountered many difficulties in her life. 'Encountered' means
a. faced b. hidden c. changed d. disappeared
3. Combining roots cannot
A .take place b. remain c. stay d. stand alone
4. You will be able to recognize or guess the meanings of many words by the meanings of prefixes and suffixes.
a. learn b. learning c. learns d. learned
5. The prefix 'anti-' in the word 'antihero' means
a. again b. against c. before d. after
6. In the sentence "the bicycle that he has is a good one." 'that he has' is a(n)
a. adjective clause b. adverb clause c. verb d. preposition
7. When you search for a word in the dictionary, you look the word in the dictionary.
a. of b. off c. up d. after
8. His teacher is a man of great scholarship. 'scholarship' means
a. behavior b. culture c. knowledge d. skill
9. she knows all the important medical terms. 'Terms' means
a. words b. worlds c. points d. paragraphs
10. Every time a word acquires a new shade of meaning, the richness of the language is enhanced. 'Enhanced' means
a. reduced b. declined c. decreased d. increased
11. He is unable to his ideas clearly.
a. expresses b. express c. expressive d. expressively
12. Collecting stamps is her only pleasure. 'Pleasure' means
a. tiredness b. weakness c. enjoyment d. adjustment
13. Peter's is playing the piano.
a. relax b. relaxation c. relaxes d. relaxed



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

مجاز است.

استفاده از: —

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

14. Reading is one of the most pleasurable as well as most rewarding pursuits in life. 'As well as' means
- a. but b. or c. so d. and
15. We have to read and understand any material that has been touched on by the tutor. 'Have to ' means
- a. can b. may c. most d. must
16. May Iyou to clean the house?
- a. trouble b. troubles c. troubling d. troublingly
17. In the sentence, "I read the newspaper when I have time," 'when I have time' is a(n)
- a. noun b. verb c. adjective clause d. adverb clause
18. The phrase or sentence whose meaning is not clear from the meaning of its individual words is called
- a. prefix b. suffix c. idiom d. proverb
19. The word means the state or quality of being better, more skillful, more powerful, etc. than others.
- a. reasoning b. majority c. minority d. superiority
20. To infer is to reach an opinionfrom facts or through reasoning.
- a. and b. either c. nor d. neither
21. One way in which we deal with this problem is to refer to the context, 'Which' refers to
- a. we b. way c. problem d. context
22. The suffix '-er' in the words 'speaker', 'teacher' and 'listener' means
- a. not b. after c. the one who d. again
23. Fred will repair the car.
The car willby Fred.
- a. repair b. repairs c. be repaired d. is repaired
24. The type that has thick, heavy lines used for emphasis is called
- a. thinface b. italic c. boldface d. small letter
25. The verb 'cry' which is used without an object is called a(n) verb.
- a. intransitive b. transitive c. real d. unreal
26. The part of speech of the word 'beautiful' is
- a. adjective b. adverb c. noun d. verb
27. Dictionary definitions usually state only, or denotative, meanings of words.
- a. implied b. precise c. positive d. negative
28. Often these suffixes make the related words into different parts of speech, for instance, careful, carefully.
'For instance' means
- a. that is b. not only c. although d. for example



تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

مجاز است.

استفاده از: —

کد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

29. A story of love, excitement and adventure is called
a. romance b. roman c. shortage d. inclination
30. That bookmany different parts.
a. consists b. contains of c. consists of d. includes of
31. The prefix 'post-' in the word 'postsecondary' means
a. before b. after c. not d. again
32. He has an MA degree. He is a highlyperson.
a. educate b. education c. educated d. educationally
33. If you have a computer, you your activities very fast.
a. will do b. had done c. would have done d. has had
34. The process of learning something by repeating it until you remember it rather than by understanding the meaning of it is called
a. rote b. root c. letter d. later
35. Thinking is aimed at finding new information. 'thinking' is a(n)..... .
a. adjective b. adverb c. ground d. gerund
36. He devised a new computer program. 'Devised' means
a. invited b. invented c. changed d. deleted
37. This category involves breaking down information into major points under which you put subsidiary points, 'which' refers to
a. category b. major points c. breaking d. under
38. The oldof this village are five thousand people.
a. inhabit b. inhabits c. inhabited d. inhabitants
39. In the sentence "Why the class elected Tom chairman is a mystery to me", 'why the class elected tom chairman' is a(n)..... .
a. noun clause b. adverb phrase c. adjective phrase d. verb
40. Predict your future level of success in your chosen field of study or profession. 'pre-' in the word "predict" means 'before' and '-dict' in it means
a. listen b. go c. say d. bring

1	د	عادي
2	الف	عادي
3	د	عادي
4	ب	عادي
5	ب	عادي
6	الف	عادي
7	آ	عادي
8	آ	عادي
9	الف	عادي
10	د	عادي
11	ب	عادي
12	آ	عادي
13	ب	عادي
14	د	عادي
15	د	عادي
16	الف	عادي
17	د	عادي
18	آ	عادي
19	د	عادي
20	ب	عادي
21	ب	عادي
22	آ	عادي
23	آ	عادي
24	آ	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	الف	عادي
27	ب	عادي
28	د	عادي
29	الف	عادي
30	آ	عادي
31	ب	عادي
32	آ	عادي
33	الف	عادي
34	الف	عادي
35	د	عادي
36	ب	عادي
37	ب	عادي
38	د	عادي
39	الف	عادي
40	آ	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۸۹

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ گد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- دانشپذیری (مترجمی زبان انگلیسی) ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ❁

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

گُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

پیامبر اعظم (ص): روزہ سپر آتش جہنم است۔

Find the correct answers (a , b , c or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

1. Mary imagines that people don't like her. "Imagines" means
a. spells b. is sure c. thinks d. is certain
2. 'Care' is the of 'careful' and 'carefully'.
a. root b. affix c. prefix d. suffix
3. Suffixes may indicate a plural or past tense, as in 'boys' and 'reached'. "as" means
a. but b. so c. since d. like
4. Some spelling differences reflect the history of a word element. 'Reflect' means
a. hide b. show c. lose d. miss
5. I didn't know the details of the new TV set so I looked them in the TV manual.
a. of b. up c. off d. after
6. English speakers have a head start over speakers of other languages. 'Head start' means
a. decrease b. reduction c. advantage d. disadvantage
7. It is that Mary passed the exam.
a. wonder b. wonderful c. wonders d. wonderfully
8. Some people complain about novel uses of language. 'Novel' means
a. ugly b. ancient c. old d. new
9. There was a rewarding film on television. 'Rewarding' means
a. boring b. neutral c. satisfying d. dissatisfying
10. Car accidents in Iran are happening with increasing
a. frequent b. frequented c. frequently d. frequency
11. We have to read any material that has been touched on by the tutor. 'Tutor' means
a. teacher b. singer c. reader d. writer
12. Mary's was that the topic could have been better.
a. assume b. assumable c. assumably d. assumption

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه

رشته تحصیلی/گد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- دانشپذیری (مترجمی زبان انگلیسی) ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ❁

منبع: --

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

گُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

24. For two weeks they the press. They avoided meeting the press.

a. met b. faced c. evaded d. encountered

25. The society is hoping to new members.

a. enroll b. enrolls c. enrolled d. enrollment

26. Consequently, It is important to know how to use it. 'Consequently' means

a. but b. although c. neither d. as a result

27. Books in a library are catalogued both by subject and by

a. singer b. author c. speaker d. listener

28. The prefix 'in-' in the word 'inform' means

a. in b. out c. again d. around

29. Optional reading will be good to read if time available.

a. be b. is c. was d. are

30. Draw a distinction between short stories and novels . 'Distinction' means

a. emphasis b. confusion c. similarity d. difference

31. Supply and are very important in economics.

a. demanded b. demand c. demanding d. demandingly

32. Come here without delay! Come here.

a. at one b. at two c. at none d. at once

33. Once you have experienced or learned some thing you will remember *it* for a short time. 'It ' refers to..... .

a. you b. something c. remember d. short time

34. Let's get to the of the argument. Let's get to the most important part of it.

a. core b. side c. edge d. outside

35. Questioning demands that you do not merely accept whatever you are given in a class lesson.
'Merely' means.....

a. only, Just b. no, never c. but , if d. although

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی/ گد درس: علوم انسانی ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- دانشپذیری (مترجمی زبان انگلیسی) ۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

مجاز است.

گُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

a. not b. after c. again d. before

a. solves b. solve c. soluble d. solution

a. loss b. waste c. profit d. fatigue

a. etcetera b. although c. for example d. that is

a. verb b. adverb d. adjective d. pronoun

1	ج	عادي	
2	الف	عادي	
3	د	عادي	
4	ب	عادي	
5	ب	عادي	
6	ج	عادي	
7	ب	عادي	
8	د	عادي	
9	ج	عادي	
10	د	عادي	
11	الف	عادي	
12	د	عادي	
13	ج	عادي	
14	الف	عادي	
15	ب	عادي	
16	ج	عادي	
17	الف	عادي	
18	د	عادي	
19	د	عادي	
20	الف	عادي	
21	ب	عادي	
22	الف	عادي	
23	ج	عادي	
24	ج	عادي	
25	الف	عادي	
26	د	عادي	
27	ب	عادي	
28	الف	عادي	
29	ب	عادي	
30	د	عادي	
31	ب	عادي	
32	د	عادي	
33	ب	عادي	
34	الف	عادي	
35	الف	عادي	
36	ج	عادي	
37	ب	عادي	
38	ج	عادي	
39	ج	عادي	
40	د	عادي	

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۸۹

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

کُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

منبع: --

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

a. form b. forms c. to forms d. formed

a. root b. prefix c. suffix d. letter

a. not b. out c. again d. back

a. as b. than c. from d. then

a. simple b. simply c. simplify d. simplification

a. adverb clause b. adjective clause

c. combining root d. compound word

a. how b. which c. who d. whom

a. language b. speaker c. English d. world

a. differ b. different c. difference d. differently

a. noun b. verb c. adverb d. adjective

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ❁

کُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

11-He is going to pursue his education abroad. "Pursue" means.....

a. follow b. finish c. begin d. change

12-The teaching andof students took a lot of the teacher's time.

a. entertain b. entertainment c. entertains d. entertainingly

13- When we read for study, we read because we **have to** read. "Have to" means.....

a. must b. can c. might d. would

14-Jim wants to know theof the room.

a. wide b. widen c. widely d. width

15-Some people are skilled in

a. deduce b. deducible c. deducibly d. deduction

16-A short well-known saying that states a general truth or gives advice is called a(n)..... .

a. idiom b. proverb c. adverb d. remark

17-Predicting a message depends on our familiarity with the language. "pre-" in the word

"predicting" means.....

a. again b. after c. before d. hot

18- This building.....many years ago.

a. builds b. built c. was built d. being built

19-In the word "happy" the is on the first syllable.

a. accent b. rise c. tone d. pitch

20-The study of the origin and history of words and their meanings is called.....

a. etymology b. biology c. sociology d. psychology

21-As your dictionary is, it is completely different from a pocket dictionary.

a. abridge b. unabridge c. abridged d. unabridged

22- The part of.....o the words "go" and "come" is verb.

a. speak b. speech c. search d. research

23-I **came across** an old school friend this morning. "came across" means.....

a. talked to b. called c. met d. forgot

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ❁

کُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

a. regular b. regularize c. regularized d. regulation

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی / کد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی (۱۲۱۲۲۵۵)

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ❁

کُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)

37-Solutions to problems are not fixed; they dependthe subject being examined.

a. in b. on c. with d. of

38-In the sentence" this means **that you know everything**, "that you know everything is

a(n).....

a. adjective clause b. verb c. adverb d. noun clause

39- Find out the degree to **which** you can apply or relate the basic knowledge and skills to new situations. "Which" refers to..... .

a. the degree b. knowledge c. skills d. situation

40- You can walk and climb mountains for recreation. "Recreation" means.....

a. health b. money c. fun d. sports

1	د	عادي
2	ج	عادي
3	د	عادي
4	ب	عادي
5	ب	عادي
6	الف	عادي
7	ج	عادي
8	ج	عادي
9	ب	عادي
10	د	عادي
11	الف	عادي
12	ب	عادي
13	الف	عادي
14	د	عادي
15	د	عادي
16	ب	عادي
17	ج	عادي
18	ج	عادي
19	الف	عادي
20	الف	عادي
21	د	عادي
22	ب	عادي
23	ج	عادي
24	الف	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	ج	عادي
27	ب	عادي
28	ج	عادي
29	الف	عادي
30	د	عادي
31	الف	عادي
32	ج	عادي
33	د	عادي
34	ب	عادي
35	د	عادي
36	ب	عادي
37	ب	عادي
38	د	عادي
39	الف	عادي
40	ج	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۸۹-۸۸

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم انسانی-۱۲۱۲۲۵۶ مترجمی زبان انگلیسی - ادبیات زبان انگلیسی

۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

مجاز است.

استفاده از: —

گد سری سوال: یک (۱)

امام علی^(ع): شرافت به خرد و ادب است نه به دارایی و نژاد.

Find the correct answers (a,b,c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

1-Ais the central portion of a word, and it carries the basic meaning.

- a. suffix b. clue c. prefix d. root

2-You can..... your vocabulary by learning the meanings of prefixes and suffixes.

- a. delete b. improve c. decrease d. decline

3-In some.....'mad' means "foolish", and in some "angry".

- a. boxes b. pencils c. contexts d. pens

4-A suffix may indicate a plural or past tense. 'Indicate' means.....

- a. show b. hide c. let d. put

5-Combining roots are derived.....words in other languages.

- a. as b. so c. than d. from

6-The suffix '-logy' in the words 'psychology' and 'biology' means.....

- a. after b. not c. study d. again

7-In this case the difference between success and failure amounts to how well you have the ability to speak and comprehend. 'Amounts to' means.....

- a. is less b. is more c. is equal d. is nothing

8-He could hardly how grateful he felt.

- a. express b. expression c. expressive d. expressively

9-English in its range of uses and adaptability to general tasks is the world's most important language. 'Range' means.....

- a. quality b. extent c. difficulty d. acceptance

10-In the sentence 'English is the mother tongue of several hundred million people', the word 'hundred' is a(n).....

- a. adjective b. noun c. verb d. adverb

11-Peter fell in the water, much to the entertainment of the children. 'Entertainment' means.....

- a. intention b. development c. elimination d. amusement

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی
رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم انسانی-۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- مترجمی زبان انگلیسی - ادبیات زبان انگلیسی
تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —
زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه
آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
استفاده از: —
مجاز است.

12-Sheover the list and found her name in it.

- a. skim b. skimmed c. skimming d. to skim

13-You will be able to guess the meanings of many words by the meanings of prefixes and suffixes.

- a. learn b. learns c. learning d. learned

14-In the sentence "When we are reading on our own, our understanding will increase ", "When we are reading on our own" is a(n)..... .

- a. adjective clause b. adverb clause c. verb d. noun

15-The act or process of using one's reason is called..... .

- a. thinking b. predicting c. distinguishing d. reasoning

16- is very important in logic.

- a. Deduction b. Deduce c. Deducible d. Deducibly

17-We can infer the meaning of a word from the context within which it is used. 'It' refers to..... .

- a. context b. we c. the meaning d. a word

18-The prefix 're-' in the word 'remark' means.....

- a. again b. not c. after d. before

19-Her silence.....agreement.

- a. implicit b. implication c. implied d. implicitly

20-He will buy a new magazine.

A new magazine will..... by him.

- a. buy b. buys c. be bought d. is buying

21-The study of the origin and history of words and their meanings is called..... .

- a. etymology b. sociology c. psychology d. economics

22-Theof speech you will often encounter are: n, v, adj., adv.

- a. bits b. amounts c. departments d. parts

23-The prefix 'un-' in the words 'unabridged' and 'unusual' means..... .

- a. again b. not c. with d. two

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی
رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم انسانی-۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- مترجمی زبان انگلیسی - ادبیات زبان انگلیسی
تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —
زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه
آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
استفاده از: —
مجاز است.

24-She had adequate amount of money to buy a new car. 'Adequate' means..... .

- a. more b. enough c. fewer d. less

25-In the library, some titles are found under 'reference', i.e. you cannot take them out of the library. 'i.e.' means.....

- a. it is b. this is c. that is d. for example

26-It is important to study the material in this list thoroughly. 'Thoroughly' means..... .

- a. completely b. slowly c. quickly d. slightly

27-Optimal reading will be very useful if time.....available.

- a. is b. was c. were d. to be

28- I can'thim to continue his studies.

- a. motivate b. motivation c. motivational d. motivationally

29- It is difficult tothe team's success at this stage.

- a. measurement b. measurable c. measurably d. measure

30-Mnemonic techniques of study are memory aid devices. 'Aid' means..... .

- a. stop b. help c. change d. failure

31-Remembering can be helped by theof your time.

- a. manage b. managed c. management d. managerial

32-If we accept this....., it may provide an explanation for the recent changes in weather.

- a. hypothesize b. hypothesis c. hypothetical d. hypothetically

33-In the sentence 'He was worried about how ill she was', "how ill she was" is a(n)..... .

- a. verb b. adverb clause c. adjective clause d. noun phrase

34-We might be able to help you. I'llthe possibilities.

- a. investigated b. investigate c. investigation d. investigative

35-Although he is a young manager, he runs the business

- a. profit b. profitable c. profitably d. profited

36-The adjective form of the verb 'argue' is..... .

- a. argument b. arguable c. to argue d. arguably

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه

رشته تحصیلی , کد درس: علوم انسانی-۱۲۱۲۲۵۶- مترجمی زبان انگلیسی - ادبیات زبان انگلیسی

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

۱۲۱۲۲۷۰

مجاز است.

استفاده از: —

کد سری سوال: یک (۱)

037-Predicting a message depends.....our familiarity with language.

- a. in b. off c. under d. on

38-In the word 'today', the is on the second syllable.

- a. letter b. event c. accident d. accent

39-Pleaseyour paper and give it back to me.

- a. edit b. edition c. editorial d. editorially

40-The semantic analysis of the words 'buy' and 'purchase' shows that they have the same

- a. spelling b. meaning c. stress d. pronunciation

GOOD LUCK.

1	د	عادي
2	ب	عادي
3	ج	عادي
4	الف	عادي
5	د	عادي
6	ج	عادي
7	ج	عادي
8	الف	عادي
9	ب	عادي
10	الف	عادي
11	د	عادي
12	ب	عادي
13	ج	عادي
14	ب	عادي
15	د	عادي
16	الف	عادي
17	د	عادي
18	الف	عادي
19	ج	عادي
20	ج	عادي
21	الف	عادي
22	د	عادي
23	ب	عادي
24	ب	عادي
25	ج	عادي
26	الف	عادي
27	الف	عادي
28	الف	عادي
29	د	عادي
30	ب	عادي
31	ج	عادي
32	ب	عادي
33	د	عادي
34	ب	عادي
35	ج	عادي
36	ب	عادي
37	د	عادي
38	د	عادي
39	الف	عادي
40	ب	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۸۹-۸۸

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵
تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --
زمان آزمون: تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: -- دقیقه
آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
استفاده از: --
مجاز است.

امام علی (ع): شرافت به خرد و ادب است نه به دارایی و نژاد.

Find the correct answers (a , b ,c or d) and mark them on your answersheets .

- 1- Edgar played the role he had
a. Create b. creates c. creative d. created
- 2- We could imagine that someone who did not accept something might throw it back .
a. we b. some one c. something d. it
- 3- The antihero is a villain . 'anti-'in 'antihero' means
a. for b. after c. again d. against
- 4- The policeman cannotthe two fighting men .
a. separate b. separated c. separation d. separately
- 5- Helen has a good.....of water in the house. She has stored a lot of water in the house.
a. command b. tongue c. supply d. waste
- 6- The number of words is ever on the rise , with their meanings shifting in time . "shifting" means.....
a. staying b. remaining c. changing d. stopping
- 7- This bird's large wings.....it to fly very fast .
a. able b. enable c. ably d. ability
- 8- In the sentence "the film that he saw was very interesting " , "that he saw" is a(n)
a. noun b. verb c. adverb clause d. adjective clause
- 9- Fred told us about his firstof the new manager.
a. impress b. impression c. impressional d. impressionally
- 10- There are two reasons why we read ;.....we read because we enjoy reading, or we read because we have to .
a. either b. neither c. nor d. or
- 11- In reading for gist we read the whole text but only gain a general idea or impression of it . 'it' refers to.....
a. we b. gist c. the whole text d. impression

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: -- دقیقه

رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

گد سری سوال: یک (۱)

12- Peter.....tom that he was coming.

- a. informed b. inform c. informedly d. information

13- You should look at everyof the problem. You should look at every particular part of the problem.

- a. accept b. expect c. aspect d. except

14- His letter was couched in very technical terms . "terms" means..... .

- a. days b. words c. worlds d. months

15- Bob's.....is that Helen is 25 years old .

- a. to guess b. guess c. guesses d. guessed

16- In reading you can save yourself time byless important words.

- a. skip b. skips c. to skip d. skipping

17- The prefix 'de-' in the word "deduction " means

- a. again b. two c. not d. origin

18- The manager is saying something.

Something issaid by the manager.

- a. being b. be c. be to d. will be

19- He expressed admiration about me. He made a remark about me .

- a. foolish b. complimentary c. ridiculous d. biological

20- Thesources of some English words are still unknown .

- a. origin b. origins c. original d. originally

21- We haveon a new stage of man's history .

- a. entered b. entry c. enter d. enterable

22- She pronounces English

- a. correct b. corrects c. to correct d. correctly

23- A person who helps or supports somebody ,especially in the job is called..... .

- a. assist b. assists c. assistant d. assisted

24- His face isfamiliar . I can not specify him .

- a. vaguely b. clearly c. completely d. adequately

نام درس: زبان خارجه
رشته تحصیلی: گد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵
تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --
زمان آزمون: تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: -- دقیقه
آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
استفاده از: --
مجاز است.

25- She has a large of patterns to choose from.

a. vary b. staff c. task d. variety

26- So it is important to acquaint yourselfyour library.

a. of b. with c. off d. than

27- The prefix 'sub-' in the word "subject" means

a. under b. over c. again d. after

28- The feeling of being annoyed or impatient because you can not do or achieve what you want is called

a. certainty b. relaxation c. motivation d. frustration

29- With age and practice youror ability to remember previous events has developed .

a. member b. remember c. memory d. memorize

30- This type of memorization is very useful. "type" means.....

a. bit b. part c. kind d. paragraph

31- The word "waiting" in the sentence." I am tired of waiting " is

a. a verb b. a gerund c. an adverb d. an adjective

32- If insufficient time is given to the learning experience then there is the likelihood of forgetting quickly ." Insufficient " means.....

a. hard b. easy c. enough d. not enough

33- He accepted that the failure had been caused by his bad.....

a. manage b. managed c. management d. to manage

34- Farvardin.....Ordibehesht in Iranian calendar .

a. precedes b. follows c. deletes d. destroys

35- In spoken messages we should be careful not to raise questions for theof raising them .

a. sake b. sick c. silk d. seek

36- Creating could consistnew hypotheses , formulae, and questions.

a. than b. of c. upon d. off

تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۹۰ تشریحی: -- دقیقه

رشته تحصیلی , کد درس: علوم پایه و مهندسی - ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

مجاز است.

استفاده از: --

کد سری سوال: یک (۱)

37- Theof this company are textile machinery .

a. products b. produce c. productive d. productively

38- The state of feeling nervous or worried that something bad is going to happen is called..... .

a. happiness b. counseling c. canceling d. anxiety

39- Preparing for exams demands organized and systematic..... .

a. passage b. revision c. pain d. reward

40- In the sentence " It will be easy to find the answers" , "it" refers to

a. easy b. find c. to find the answers d. answers

1	د	عادي	
2	ب	عادي	
3	د	عادي	
4	الف	عادي	
5	ج	عادي	
6	ج	عادي	
7	ب	عادي	
8	د	عادي	
9	ب	عادي	
10	الف	عادي	
11	ج	عادي	
12	الف	عادي	
13	ج	عادي	
14	ب	عادي	
15	ب	عادي	
16	د	عادي	
17	د	عادي	
18	الف	عادي	
19	ب	عادي	
20	ج	عادي	
21	الف	عادي	
22	د	عادي	
23	ج	عادي	
24	الف	عادي	
25	د	عادي	
26	ب	عادي	
27	الف	عادي	
28	د	عادي	
29	ج	عادي	
30	ج	عادي	
31	ب	عادي	
32	د	عادي	
33	ج	عادي	
34	الف	عادي	
35	الف	عادي	
36	ب	عادي	
37	الف	عادي	
38	د	عادي	
39	ب	عادي	
40	ج	عادي	

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۸۹-۸۸

نام درس: زبان خارجی عمومی
 رشته تحصیلی و گد درس: کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی
 تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —
 زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه
 آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
 گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
 استفاده از: —
 مجاز است.

امام علی (ع): برتری مردم به یکدیگر، به دانش ها و خردهاست؛ نه به ثروت ها و تبارها.

Choose the best choice (a, b, c, or d) and mark it on your answer sheet.

- I had not met one of my old classmates for years, but I him at the airport today.
 a. continued b. extended c. created d. encountered
- The 't' in the word 'often' is not usually
 a. seen b. spelled c. written d. pronounced
- A letter or group of letters added at the end of a word is called a
 a. root b. suffix c. prefix d. context
- Apples things that help you in your diet.
 a. contain b. contains c. containing d. to contain
- The use of word elements is an excellent way to your vocabulary.
 a. stop b. reduce c. increase d. decrease
- 'In- ' in the word 'invisible' means
 a. not b. again c. after d. before
- Professor Smith has studied many things about languages. In fact he is a good
 a. biologist b. sociologist c. linguist d. psychologist
- These flowers are very beautiful. They are in beauty.
 a. poor b. rich c. strong d. weak
- No other language is close to English in the total number of general vocabulary. 'Close' means
 a. far b. rare c. back d. near

نام درس: زبان خارجی عمومی
 رشته تحصیلی و گد درس: کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی
 تعداد سؤالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —
 زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه
 آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
 گد سری سؤال: یک (۱)
 استفاده از: —
 مجاز است.

10. Many technical words appear in specialized dictionaries. The word 'technical' is a(n)
 a. noun b. verb c. adjective d. adverb
11. The teacher talked to Mary about the of mistakes from her writing. He told her to remove her mistakes.
 a. entertainment b. conversation c. participation d. elimination
12. He had enough time to take part in the meeting, but unfortunately did not in it.
 a. improve b. develop c. disappear d. participate
13. The lazy student has been for a week.
 a. miss b. missing c. misses d. to misses
14. The prefix 'be- ' in the word 'because' means
 a. not b. by c. again d. the person who
15. David the children with his jokes for hours.
 a. entertain b. entertainment c. entertained d. entertainingly
16. They are better than other teams. They believe in their over the other teams.
 a. superiority b. minority c. connotation d. abbreviation
17. This sounds rather like guessing what the text says. 'Sounds' means
 a. seems b. says c. ejects d. rejects
18. The suffix '- ment' in the words 'argument' and 'development' is a(n) suffix.
 a. verb-making b. noun-making c. adjective-making d. adverb- making

نام درس: زبان خارجی عمومی
 رشته تحصیلی و گد درس: کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی
 تعداد سوالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —
 زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه
 آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗
 گد سری سوال: یک (۱)
 استفاده از: —
 مجاز است.

28. If you cannot guess the meaning of a word from the context within which it is used, it would be a mistake to skip it. 'Within' means

- a. in b. at c. on d. with

29. He was accurate in what he wrote. 'Accurate' means

- a. rare b. wrong c. correct d. confused

30. It takes a lot of time to do it. It is a activity.

- a. various b. previous c. time-consuming d. clear

31. you should make a deliberate effort to study thoroughly all the required examination material. 'Required' means

- a. aided b. needed c. helped d. wasted

32. The of the office bought some new computers for the staff.

- a. manage b. manages c. managed d. manager

33. It is not difficult for me to do it. I can finish it today.

- a. ease b. easy c. easily d. eases

34. They help to select individuals for positions in society. 'Select' means

- a. choose b. divide c. change d. continue

35. He wasn't by my explanation.

- a. satisfy b. satisfied c. satisfaction d. satisfactorily

36. Their children are well-fed, active, and

- a. ill b. weak c. sick d. healthy

کُد سری سوال: یک (۱)

37. You should ask questions on points on which you need clarification. 'Which' refers to

a. points b. you c. questions d. clarification

38. You have to be flexible to shift the data around to meet the problem. 'Shift' means

a. stay b. remain c. continue d. change

39. All the students liked the proposed exercise regime. 'Regime' means

a. system b. office c. profit d. instrument

40. In the sentence 'The boy whose book you borrowed is my friend', "whose book you borrowed" is a(n)

• • • • •

a. adverb clause b. adjective clause c. noun clause d. passive sentence

1	ء	عائي	
2	ء	عائي	
3	ب	عائي	
4	الف	عائي	
5	ء	عائي	
6	الف	عائي	
7	ء	عائي	
8	ب	عائي	
9	ء	عائي	
10	ء	عائي	
11	ء	عائي	
12	ء	عائي	
13	ب	عائي	
14	ب	عائي	
15	ء	عائي	
16	الف	عائي	
17	الف	عائي	
18	ب	عائي	
19	ء	عائي	
20	الف	عائي	
21	ء	عائي	
22	ء	عائي	
23	ب	عائي	
24	ء	عائي	
25	ب	عائي	
26	ء	عائي	
27	الف	عائي	
28	الف	عائي	
29	ء	عائي	
30	ء	عائي	
31	ب	عائي	
32	ء	عائي	
33	ء	عائي	
34	الف	عائي	
35	ب	عائي	
36	ء	عائي	
37	الف	عائي	
38	ء	عائي	
39	الف	عائي	
40	ب	عائي	

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۸۹-۸۸

کُد سری سؤال: یک (۱)



نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی و گُذِ درس: کلیه رشته های علوم پایه و مهندسی

1212255

استفاده از: —

گُد سری سؤال: مک (۱)

a. integrate b. integrates c. integration d. integrated

a. from b. because c. as d. than

a. complicate b. complicated c. complication d. complicating

a. Health b. Healthy c. Healthily d. the Healthy

a. part b. department c. instrument d. instruction

a. together b. without c. apart d. again

a. given b. delivered c. forgotten d. obtained

a. situations b. summaries c. successes d. inhabitants

a. interpreted b. interpretation c. interpretable d. interpretably



نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی و گد درس: کلیه رشته های علوم پایه و مهندسی

تعداد سؤالات: تستی: ۴۰ تشریحی: —

زمان آزمون: تستی: ۶۰ تشریحی: — دقیقه

آزمون نمره منفی دارد ○ ندارد ⊗

۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

مجاز است.

استفاده از: —

یک (۱) سؤال: گد سری

38. The word 'skinny' has negative association, but 'slender' has connotation.

- a. negative b. neutral c. positive d. repeated

39. Etymologies are always in square brackets in a dictionary entry.

- a. enclosed b. hidden c. missed d. disappeared

40. For leisure reading, we select the newspaper philosophy we share.

- a. who b. whose c. who's d. whom

1	X		ج	عادی
2		X	د	عادی
3	X		ب	عادی
4	X		ج	عادی
5		X	د	عادی
6		X	ب	عادی
7		X	د	عادی
8	X		الف	عادی
9	X		الف	عادی
10		X	ج	عادی
11	X		ب	عادی
12	X		د	عادی
13	X		الف	عادی
14	X		ب	عادی
15		X	ج	عادی
16	X		الف	عادی
17		X	د	عادی
18		X	ب	عادی
19	X		الف	عادی
20	X		ج	عادی
21		X	ج	عادی
22		X	د	عادی
23			ب	عادی
24		X	د	عادی
25	X		الف	عادی
26		X	ج	عادی
27	X		ج	عادی
28	X		الف	عادی
29		X	د	عادی
30	X		ب	عادی
31		X	ب	عادی
32	X		الف	عادی
33		X	ج	عادی
34	X		الف	عادی
35	X		د	عادی
36	X		د	عادی
37	X		ب	عادی
38	X		ج	عادی
39	X		الف	عادی
40	X		ب	عادی

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۸۸

تعداد سوال: ۲۰ تکلیف: — تدریس: —

زمان آزمون (بسته به تئوری و تکلیف): ۷۰ دقیقه: —

۳۲۲۳

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی
رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم انسانی

کلاس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

* دانشجوی گرامری: لطفاً، گزینه ۱ را در قسمت کد سری سؤال برگه پاسخنامه خود، علامت بزنید.
بدیهی است، مسئولیت این امر برعهده شما خواهد بود.
** استفاده از فرهنگ لغت مجاز نیست.
*** این آزمون نمره منفی ندارد.

Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

1. A suffix usually changes a from one part of speech to another.
a. word b. letter c. prefix d. context
2. There are three kinds of word: prefixes, roots, and suffixes.
a. elementary b. the element c. elementarily d. elements
3. Fortunately, spelling of words usually vary by only one or two
a. dashes b. sounds c. hyphens d. letters
4. A root is the central portion of a word, and it carries the basic meaning. 'It' refers to
a. a word b. a root c. meaning d. portion
5. This is the time students go to school.
a. who b. whom c. when d. where
6. The student could not the teacher's speech, but she could understand the text.
a. delete b. relax c. comprehend d. destroy
7. If you want to find the correct spelling of the word, look it in a dictionary.
a. up b. of c. with d. after

تعداد سوال: ۲۰ تکلیف: — تدریس: —
زمان آزمون (بسته به تست و تکلیف): ۷۰ تدریس: —

تلم لیس زبان خارجه عمومی
رشته تمسک کابل علوم انسانی
کابل ۱۲۱۲۵۶

8. English is the most versatile language of the world. 'Versatile' means
a. it has many uses b. it has no use c. it has few changes d. it hides
9. The employee expected to receive an informal letter from the committee, but he received a(n) letter.
a. formally b. informally c. officially d. official
10. Webster's International Dictionary contains about 460000 words. 'About' means
a. seldom b. really c. almost d. exactly
11. It is sometimes difficult to get the message of a reading passage. 'Get' means
a. give b. change c. deliver d. understand
12. The writer is collecting for his book.
a. entry b. material c. paragraph d. chapter
13. A prefix is a letter or group of letters placed another word to change the meaning of that word.
a. over b. after c. inside d. in front of
14. In the sentence, "We study because we want to learn something", 'because we want to learn something' is a(n)
a. adjective clause b. adverb clause c. preposition d. paragraph
15. Bob's letter was couched in very unfamiliar terms. 'Terms' means
a. words b. worlds c. works d. wolves
16. Your friend's silence agreement. He showed agreement indirectly.
a. opposed b. implied c. denied d. varied

تعداد سؤالات تستی: ۲۰ تکلیفی: — تقریری: —

زمان آزمون (بسته به تستی و تکلیفی): ۷۰ تقریری: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم انسانی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

17. One way we deal with this problem is to refer to the context within which the word is used.

'Which' refers to

- a. one way b. this problem c. the context d. the word

18. The prefix 'in-' in the word 'inhospitable' means

- a. not b. after c. again d. before

19. The assistant can finish the project.

The project can by the assistant.

- a. finish b. has finish c. be finished d. is finished

20. There are many different types of dictionaries. 'Types' means

- a. sizes b. kinds c. colors d. weights

21. Since some words have more than one definition, you must choose the one that best fits the sentence you are reading or writing. 'Since' means

- a. before b. after c. when d. because

22. Your book is old and should be by its author.

- a. revised b. revise c. revises d. revision

23. Certain courses are compulsory, others are and you can select them.

- a. optic b. visional c. optional d. hidden

24. If you walk around in an area or go from place to place without any special purpose, you are

- a. arranging b. wandering c. wondering d. enrolling

تعداد سوال: ۳۰ تکلیف: — تدریس: —

زمان آزمون (بسته به تکلیف): ۷۰ تدریس: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی: کارشناسی علوم انسانی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

25. The patient is slightly better today. 'Slightly' means
a. a lot b. many c. strangely d. a little
26. No student should be without a dictionary which has a sizable number of words. 'Which' refers to
a. a dictionary b. no student c. number d. words
27. The workers are asking for a better pay. They are a better pay.
a. avoiding b. refusing c. demanding d. supplying
28. You sometimes aim at acquiring specific knowledge for a specific purpose, e.g. to pass an examination. 'e.g.' means
a. although b. that is c. for example d. because
29. The suffix 'ist' in the word 'nationalist' means
a. a program to play b. an unusual activity
c. a quality or state of d. a person who believes or practices
30. Avoid sources of errors in learning. 'Errors' means
a. facts b. mistakes c. successes d. events
31. You have to go over what you have learned in order to allow your learning process to strengthen the impression made of the material on your mind. 'Impression' means
a. kind b. effect c. example d. accident
32. In the sentence, 'studying is very useful for you', "studying" is a(n).....
a. gerund b. ground c. verb d. adjective
33. The instruction demonstrates that the drug is effective. 'Demonstrates' mean
a. hides b. varies c. disappears d. shows

34. Throughout the period of his, his father helped him.

- a. unemployed b. unemployment c. employs d. to employ

35. They knew how to their affairs.

- a. manage b. manages c. managed d. management

36. With time and understanding your memory can be made to retain complicated data. 'Data' means

- a. arts b. information c. science d. roots

37. Keep by eating well and exercising regularly.

- a. healthy b. sick c. ill d. weak

38. In order to relevant questions, you must identify important points in the content of the message received.

- a. rice b. rise c. raise d. race

39. The advantage or benefit gained from something is called

- a. loss b. profit c. weakness d. disadvantage

40. Watching the animals come to drink water was very It was really attractive.

- a. hating b. avoiding c. confusing d. absorbing

عادي	الف	1
عادي	د	2
عادي	د	3
عادي	ب	4
عادي	ج	5
عادي	ج	6
عادي	الف	7
عادي	الف	8
عادي	د	9
عادي	ج	10
عادي	د	11
عادي	ب	12
عادي	د	13
عادي	ب	14
عادي	الف	15
عادي	ب	16
عادي	ج	17
عادي	الف	18
عادي	ج	19
عادي	ب	20
عادي	د	21
عادي	الف	22
عادي	ج	23
عادي	ب	24
عادي	د	25
عادي	الف	26
عادي	ج	27
عادي	ج	28
عادي	د	29
عادي	ب	30
عادي	ب	31
عادي	الف	32
عادي	د	33
عادي	ب	34
عادي	الف	35
عادي	ب	36
عادي	الف	37
عادي	ج	38
عادي	ب	39
عادي	د	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی قایستان ۸۸

تعداد سقالات نفسی: ۲۰ تکمیلی: — نظری: —
 زمان آزمون (تقدیر): معنی و تکمیلی: ۶۰ نظری: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی
رشته تحصیلی: گرایش عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم پایه)

کد پرسن: ۱۴۱۲۲۵۵

لطفاً، گزینه ۱ را در قسمت کد سری سؤال برگه پاسخنامه خود، علامت بزنید.

میدی می است، مسئولیت این امر بر عهده شما خواهد بود.

※※ استفاده از فرهنگ لغت مجاز نیست.

*** این آزمون نمره منفی ندارد.

Find the correct answers (a, b, c, or d) and mark them on your answer sheets.

1. They had nothing to direct them to the solution. They had no
a. clue b. dash c. hyphen d. cloud
2. If you cannot do all of the exercises, please do a portion of them. 'Portion' means
a. all b. hole c. part d. whole
3. Mary's letter her feelings.
a. illustrate b. illustrates c. illustrating d. to illustrate
4. A suffix is added at the end of a root, for example -ous. The hyphen at the shows that it is a suffix.
a. end b. middle c. inside d. beginning
5. His style is not original. It is a style.
a. derive b. derivative c. derivatively d. derives
6. In the sentence, 'A base word is a word that can stand alone', 'that can stand alone' is a(n)
a. prefix b. suffix c. adjective clause d. adverb clause
7. Mina's native is Persian.
a. mouth b. thought c. language d. knowledge

تعداد سوال: ۲۰. تکمیل: — تدریس: —
 زمان آزمون (به دقیقه): ۶۰. تکمیل: — تدریس: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی
 رشت تحصیلی: گرایش عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم پایه)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۵۵

8. English contains a large supply of proper nouns. English is in proper nouns.
 a. rich b. poor c. weak d. low
9. A history of political importance as well as certain linguistic supplement have given English an enormous vocabulary. 'As well as' means
 a. and b. or c. but d. nor
10. My brother is interested in the latest in science.
 a. develop b. development c. developmental d. developmentally
11. He believes that there is a between the two stories. They are not separate.
 a. link b. leak c. separation d. disconnection
12. Margaret understood the of Mr. Ford's speech. She understood the main points of his speech.
 a. goal b. gist c. gain d. guest
13. People buy daily newspapers, magazines, and journals. 'Daily' is a(n)
 a. verb b. noun c. adverb d. adjective
14. The sights of our city always tourists.
 a. impress b. impression c. impressional d. impressionally
15. Reasoning from general principles to particular case is called
 a. idiom b. proverb c. elimination d. deduction
16. When you say something will happen in the future, you are it.
 a. forgetting b. preparing c. providing d. predicting

17. When reading, you can infer meanings from the even when you do not know the meaning of some of the words.

- a. letters b. air c. context d. weather

18. We must our efforts on our studies.

- a. concentrate b. concentration c. concentrated d. concentrative

19. The experiment by the teacher, and not by the students.

- a. will test b. tested c. will be tested d. will be testing

20. You must have time to your thoughts, i.e. to arrange them.

- a. omit b. order c. delete d. avoid

21. The entry word in the dictionary is printed in boldface type and divided into

- a. clauses b. phrases c. paragraphs d. syllables

22. Besides having precise meanings, words have, or connotative, meanings.

- a. precise b. implied c. denotative d. explicit

23. A skillful dictionary user can find not only the meaning of a word but also its pronunciation, its history, and other words related to it. 'It' refers to

- a. dictionary b. a word c. history d. user

24. A stone sinks in water, but a plastic material on it.

- a. sinks b. kills c. floats d. flies

25. She accepted the job for a of reasons.

- a. variety b. various c. variously d. varieties

26. We select the newspaper whose philosophy we share or the one that gives more coverage to sport, finance, etc. 'The one' refers to

- a. the newspaper b. philosophy c. coverage d. sport

27. The prefix 'be-' in the word 'because' means

- a. not b. two c. before d. by

28. If we the meaning of a word, we can look it up in a dictionary.

- a. know not b. not know c. know do not d. do not know

29. She prepared the interview in her mind and practiced it previously. She it.

- a. deleted b. rehearsed c. destroyed d. eliminated

30. Your article should be before publication. There are many mistakes in it.

- a. revise b. revises c. to revise d. revised

31. Unless you are sure of what you are required to learn you are likely to waste time learning unnecessary material. 'Required' means

- a. acquired b. happened c. expected d. accepted

32. With practice you gain confidence and experience in handling the material to be learned.

'Gain' means

- a. give b. waste c. get d. go

33. The prefix 're-' in the words 'reinforce' and 'recollection' means

- a. again b. not c. after d. before

34. In the sentence 'Avoid sources of errors in learning', the word 'learning' is a(n)

- a. adverb b. adjective c. suffix d. gerund

تایستان ۸۸

دانشگاه پیام نور

کارشناسی و تجميع

تعداد سؤالات: ۴۰ تکمیلی: — تئوریک: —

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

زمان آزمون (تایله): ۶۰ تئوریک: —

رشته تحصیلی: کارشناسی عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم پایه)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

35. The writings that are valued as works of art, especially fiction, drama and poetry are called
- a. speech b. literature c. language d. tongue
36. The time given for the information to make an impression on your mind is a critical factor in remembering or forgetting. 'Critical' means
- a. late b. lazy c. important d. unimportant
37. They stayed together for the sake of the children. 'For the sake of ' means
- a. for the purpose of b. in spite of c. point of view d. out of date
38. In English the letter 'A' the letter 'B'.
- a. follows b. enjoys c. precedes d. wastes
39. I have no time to engage such problems.
- a. at b. in c. of d. upon
40. In the sentence, 'It is important to clean the house', the pronoun 'It' refers to
- a. clean b. house c. important d. non of the above

1	الف	عادي
2	ج	عادي
3	ب	عادي
4	د	عادي
5	ب	عادي
6	ج	عادي
7	ج	عادي
8	الف	عادي
9	الف	عادي
10	ب	عادي
11	الف	عادي
12	ب	عادي
13	د	عادي
14	الف	عادي
15	د	عادي
16	د	عادي
17	ج	عادي
18	الف	عادي
19	ج	عادي
20	ب	عادي
21	د	عادي
22	ب	عادي
23	ب	عادي
24	ج	عادي
25	الف	عادي
26	الف	عادي
27	د	عادي
28	د	عادي
29	ب	عادي
30	د	عادي
31	ج	عادي
32	ج	عادي
33	الف	عادي
34	د	عادي
35	ب	عادي
36	ج	عادي
37	الف	عادي
38	ج	عادي
39	ب	عادي
40	د	عادي

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۸۸-۸۷

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

* دانشجوی گرامی: لطفاً، گزینه ۱ را در قسمت کد سری سؤال برگه پاسخنامه خود، علامت بزنید.

بدیهی است، مسئولیت این امر برعهده شما خواهد بود.

** استفاده از فرهنگ لغت مجاز نیست.

*** این آزمون نمره منفی ندارد.

Directions: Choose the best choice (a, b, c or d) and mark it on your answer sheet.

- Old people should get off the cars with
 a. clue b. portion c. image d. caution
- The base form or a is a word from which other words are formed.
 a. root b. portion c. status d. rhyme
- That is the building my friend works.
 a. whose b. where c. why d. what
- The boy whom you saw in the library is a student. The underlined part is a(n)
 a. gerund b. adverb clause c. adjective clause d. gerund phrase
- Major role in international commerce and culture has made English the most important language in the world. "Commerce" means
 a. science b. art c. business d. history
- We have to use a dictionary to a word we don't know.
 a. look up b. look at c. look for d. look after
- His way of life enabled him to get used to the new situation soon.
 a. adaptively b. adapted c. adapt d. adaptive
- To sum up, English is well endowed words.
 a. of b. with c. from d. on

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

زمان آزمون (بقیه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

9. Some students in watching television. Therefore, they waste the time.

- a. govern b. reflect c. finish d. indulge

10. In Iran the of car accidents is higher than the normal rate.

- a. frequency b. suppleness c. environment d. pleasure

11. Many leaders of the world took part in the conference on energy. "Took part" means

- a. tended b. considered c. participated d. believed

12. In the word entertainment, "ment" is a

- a. root b. suffix c. letter d. prefix

13. Your dictionary used by Mary when I entered the room.

- a. has been b. is being c. was being d. has been being

14. Economic circumstances forced the government to change the plans. "Circumstances" should means

- a. conditions b. actions c. aspects d. contents

15. Sara is not a clever student in mathematics. In fact, she is a(n) student.

- a. calm b. anxious c. boring d. dull

16. 'To make a fool of somebody' is an English

- a. proverb b. sentence c. idiom d. argument

17. The shortened form of a word or phrase used to represent the whole is called

- a. paperback b. abbreviation c. etymology d. boldface

18. He expressed his admiration by making a(n) remark about me.

- a. original b. linguistic c. historical d. complimentary

نام درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

- ۴

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

29. Today, computer students have stronger to learn English than the students from other fields.

- a. motivation b. frustration c. distinction d. information

30. In the football match the police the control of the situation.

- a. retained b. corrected c. recalled d. forecasted

31. Trying to learn two different items at the same time can result in

- a. opinion b. romance c. accent d. confusion

32. My friends are thinking about spending a week at seaside. Which one of followings is a gerund?

- a. thinking b. my friends c. spending d. at seaside

33. "Stop the war". It was the of today's newspapers.

- a. headstart b. headway c. headline d. hyphen

34. Because of the new financial difficulties progress has been

- a. managed b. hindered c. registered d. measured

35. University students play a(n) role in future of their countries. In other words, their role is extremely important.

- a. crucial b. stressful c. abstract d. waste

36. In the solar calendar, Farvardin Ordibehesht.

- a. follows b. reveals c. satisfies d. precedes

37. Most of my class-mates are single but a few of them are

- a. teachers b. married c. boring d. authors

38. "Pre-" in the words "predict, prefix" means

- a. before b. not c. again d. after

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۵ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجی

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

39. The word *It* in the sentence “It would be very useful to do all the exercises of the book”, is a(n)

.....

a. verb

b. adverb

c. pronoun

d. adjective

40. On the night of the examination, you must have a(n) diet.

a. serious

b. proper

c. visual

d. enormous

د	1
الف	2
ج	3
ج	4
ج	5
الف	6
د	7
ج	8
د	9
الف	10
ج	11
ج	12
ج	13
الف	14
د	15
ج	16
ج	17
د	18
الف	19
ج	20
ج	21
ج	22
د	23
ج	24
الف	25
ج	26
د	27
ج	28
الف	29
الف	30
د	31
ج	32
ج	33
ج	34
الف	35
د	36
ج	37
الف	38
ج	39
ج	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیم سال دوم ۸۸-۸۷

* دانشجوی گرامی: لطفاً، گزینه ۱ را در قسمت کد سری سؤال برگه پاسخنامه خود، علامت بزنید.

بدیهی است، مسئولیت این امر بر عهده شما خواهد بود.

استفاده از فرهنگ لغت مجاز نیست

*** این آزمون نمره منفی ندارد.

Direction: Choose the correct answer (a, b, c, or d) and mark it on your answer sheet.

1. This book has ten units. It ten units.
a. consists b. contains c. includes of d. contains of
2. A is word from which other words are formed.
a. root b. prefix c. suffix d. letter
3. Combining roots cannot stand as English words; they are derived from words in
other languages.
a. alone b. still c. together d. among
4. The prefix ‘co-’ in the word ‘coexist’ means
a. not b. after c. again d. together
5. Word elements provide valuable clues to the meanings of unknown words, but they must be
used carefully. ‘They’ refers to
a. clues b. meanings c. word elements d. words
6. Some words have many shades of meaning. They have differences in their
meanings.
a. no b. huge c. large d. slight

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۰ تشریحی: --

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم پایه و مهندسی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

7. The shopkeeper informed about the supply of goods. 'Supply' means
 a. demand b. stock c. decrease d. rejection
8. English is not the first language of as many individuals Mandarin Chinese.
 a. so b. to c. as d. too
9. Mr. Nixon's efforts to improve the school have been very
 a. effect b. effects c. effective d. effectively
10. This is the which is used in our class to study from.
 a. text b. prefix c. suffix d. hyphen
11. We read when we have the time either during a lunch break in the evening.
 a. so b. nor c. neither d. or
12. The prefix 'sub-' in the word 'subject' means
 a. not b. after c. again d. under
13. It was a to see you again.
 a. please b. pleasure c. pleasurable d. pleasurably
14. In the sentence 'We skim over whole chapters because our understanding will not be tested',
 'because our understanding will not be tested' is a(n)
 a. prefix b. suffix c. adjective clause d. adverb clause
15. The phrase or sentence whose meaning is not clear from the meaning of its individual words
 is called a(n)
 a. idiom b. root c. letter d. proverb

تعداد سوال: سنی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۶۰ تشریحی: --

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم پایه و مهندسی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

16. The only way you can differentiate the meaning is to look at the circumstances surrounding the word, i.e. its context. 'i.e.' means

- a. but b. although c. in other words d. for example

17. They had an about money.

- a. argue b. arguable c. arguably d. argument

18. Mary has used a few dictionaries.

..... have been used by Mary.

- a. Dictionaries b. A few dictionaries
c. Mary d. A few

19. A verb such as 'sell' which is used with a direct object is called a(n) verb.

- a. hidden b. transitive c. intransitive d. unknown

20. The of speech of the words 'boy' and 'chair' is "noun".

- a. part b. base c. portion d. bit

21. Most information is learned simply by observing the ways people use words when they write and speak. 'Simply' means

- a. and b. quickly c. only d. daily

22. The manager acquainted him with the new machines. They made him with the new machines.

- a. evasive b. unknown c. familiar d. disappointed

23. A story of love, excitement and adventure is called

- a. romance b. comedy c. tragedy d. finance

نام درس: زبان خارجه عمومی

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم پایه و مهندسی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

24. This magazine is out-of-date. Please give me a(n) one.

- a. old b. ancient c. up-to-date d. destroyed

25. We select the newspaper philosophy we share.

- a. who b. whose c. whom d. which

26. You could find the book in the library if you its author.

- a. knows b. knowing c. to know d. knew

27. The police retained the control of the situation. 'Retained' means

- a. sent b. changed c. happened d. kept

28. You have to be prepared to make an effort to learn what is assigned. 'Effort' means

- a. try b. delay c. stop d. thought

29. The prefix 'dis-' in the words 'discourage' and 'disappear' means

- a. not b. again c. after d. before

30. This bottle has the of 3 liters.

- a. headline b. capacity c. head d. mouth

31. The child's birth was registered locally. 'Registered' means

- a. recalled b. revised c. remembered d. recorded

32. It is now possible to his chances of success.

- a. measured b. measurable c. measurably d. measure

نام درس: زبان خارجه عربی

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: علوم پایه و مهندسی

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

33. Some people with visual memories tend to photograph and remember what they learn because they can see it in their minds. 'It' refers to

- a. they b. minds c. what they learn d. visual memories

34. When something exists in mind, we say it is

- a. abstract b. real c. objective d. out of mind

35. Both problem solving and integrating aid creating. 'Aid' means

- a. goal b. help c. cancel d. delay

36. The suffix '-ship' in the words 'courtship' and 'friendship' shows that these words are

- a. verbs b. nouns c. adverbs d. adjectives

37. In the sentence 'Secondly, there is the question of whether it is true or not', 'whether it is true or not' is a

- a. noun clause b. verb c. letter d. adjective

38. My sister can cure your headache. She has some experience in treatment.

- a. economic b. linguistic c. medical d. sociological

39. Even then, bear in mind that whoever is teaching you may not necessarily cover every detail of the course material. 'Bear in mind' means

- a. forget b. remember c. forgive d. delete

40. The number of pronouns in the sentence "You should understand how important it is to pass them." is

- a. two b. one c. four d. three

ب	1
الف	2
الف	3
ء	4
چ	5
ء	6
ب	7
چ	8
چ	9
الف	10
ء	11
ء	12
ب	13
ء	14
الف	15
چ	16
ء	17
ب	18
ب	19
الف	20
چ	21
چ	22
الف	23
چ	24
ب	25
ء	26
ء	27
الف	28
الف	29
ب	30
ء	31
ء	32
چ	33
الف	34
ب	35
ب	36
الف	37
چ	38
ب	39
ء	40

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۸۸-۸۷

نام درس: زبان خارجه

تعداد سؤال: ۴۰ تکمیلی -- تشریحی --

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته‌های علوم انسانی)

زمان امتحان: تستی و تکمیلی ۸۵ دقیقه تشریحی --

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تعداد کل صفحات: ۴

* استفاده از فرهنگ لغات مجاز نیست.

Find the correct answers (a , b , c , or d) and mark them on your answer sheet.

1. The words that come just before or after a word , phrase or statement, and help you understand its meaning are called.....

- a. root b. prefix c. suffix d. context

2. A lot of English words are derivedLatin.

- a. as b. than c. from d. with

3. In the word 'rearrangements', 'ment' is a

- a. root b. prefix c. suffix d. letter

4. In the words 'eject' and 'reject' , "ject" means.....

- a. throw b. get c. give d. change

5. The members will the program committee.

- a. forms b. form c. formable d. formably

6. Mary speaks French but her native tongue is English . 'Tongue' means.....

- a. tooth b. mouth c. face d. language

7. They will themselves to the change quickly.

- a. adapt b. adaptive c. adaptively d. adaptability

8. The noun modifier in the sentence "English is the second language here" is.....

- a. English b. second c. language d. here

9. She came with the intention of staying .'Intention' means

- a. purpose b. propose c. rejection d. kindness

10. Mary is likely to go to bed earlier these days. Sheto go to bed earlier these days.

- a. tends b. avoids c. refuses d. rejects

11. Reading for close understanding can come about as a result of study assignments. 'come about' means

- a. stop b. decline c. resist d. happen

12. That course is no longerto today's problems.

- a. relate b. relevance c. relevant d. relevantly

نام درس: زبان خارجه

تعداد سؤال: ۴۰ تکمیلی -- تشریحی --

زمان امتحان: تستی و تکمیلی ۸۵ دقیقه تشریحی --

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته‌های علوم انسانی)

تعداد کل صفحات: ۴

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

25. All entries in dictionaries are arranged alphabetically or according their..... .
 a. thinking b. comprehending c. understanding d. spelling
26. A should not be more difficult to understand than the words it defines.
 a. define b. definable c. definition d. definably
27. One can rightly assume that reading children's story books decreases our level of competence. 'Assume' means..... .
 a. think b. assist c. improve d. change
28. If he had enough money , hethose books.
 a. boys b. bought c. will buy d. would buy
29. Fred will have to revise his opinions of Bob's abilities. 'Revise' means..... .
 a. provide b. prepare c. destroy d. change
30. She that it would rain tomorrow . Her prediction was based on the information she had.
 a. spelled b. pronounced c. forecasted d. classified
31. 'dis'- in the word 'disappear' means..... .
 a. again b. not c. after d. before
32. The doctor couldyou to take a complete rest.
 a. advice b. advise c. advisable d. advisably
33. In the sentence 'Listening is very useful' , the word 'listening' is a (n)..... .
 a. verb b. adjective c. gerund d. adverb
34. She fell asleep immediately. She slept..... .
 a. at once b. at least c. at most d. later
35. An idea or a suggestion that is based on known facts and is used as a basis for reasoning or further investigation is called..... .
 a. insight b. hypothesis c. imagination d. satisfaction
36. Winning this contract is crucial to the success of the company . 'crucial' means..... .
 a. important b. rare c. wrong d. confusing
37. The suffix '- age' in the word ' marriage' is a (n) suffix.
 a. adverb- making b. adjective – making
 c. verb – making d. noun – making

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته‌های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

تعداد سوال: نسی ۴۰ تکمیلی -- تشریحی --

زمان امتحان: تستی و تکمیلی ۸۵ دقیقه تشریحی -- دقیقه

تعداد کل صفحات: ۴

38. He tried to hide his

- a. nervous b. nervousness c. nervously d. the nervous

39. "coffee or tea" ?

"I'd tea , thanks."

- a. prefer b. prefers c. to prefer d. preferred

40. There are "pronouns" in the sentence "It is important to know the type of questions because the manner of answering them varies from type to type."

- a. four b. there c. two d. one

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تسی و تکمیلی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

* دانشجوی گرامی: لطفاً، گزینه ۴ را در قسمت کد سری سؤال برگه پاسخنامه خود، علامت بزنید.

بدیهی است، مسئولیت این امر بر عهده شما خواهد بود.

* این آزمون نمره منفی ندارد.

Directions: Choose the best choice and mark it on your answer sheet.

- The most important word element is the
 a. root b. prefix c. letter d. suffix
- The prefix *re-* in words such as *reaction*, *react* means
 a. before b. against c. together d. again
- That is the house door is painted brown.
 a. whom b. who c. whose d. which
- Professor Smith will give Bob's project full
 a. affairs b. consideration c. function d. elements
- English is the mother tongue of several hundred million people.
 The underlined word is a(n)
 a. subject b. adverb c. noun d. object
- We read because we have to prepare for a specific purpose.
 The underlined part is a(n)
 a. adverb clause b. noun clause c. subject d. verb
- Women to live longer than men.
 a. pursue b. coverage c. tend d. link

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تسی و تکمیلی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

8. He came with the intention of staying. *Intention* means

- a. allow b. help c. rule d. aim

9. Mary had used a dictionary.

A dictionary used by Mary.

- a. had been b. have been c. has d. be

10. He made a complimentary remark about me. *Complimentary* means

- a. boldface b. enclose c. praising d. emphasis

11. If you a good command of the alphabet, you will find the word fairly quickly.

- a. have b. had c. are d. were

12. Your skill in typing will enhance your chances of getting a job. *Enhance* means

- a. clarify b. exploit c. retain d. increase

13. Learning and studying are different from reading to expand your knowledge. The underlined part is a(n)

- a. gerund phrase b. adverb clause c. noun clause d. adjective clause

14. We should try to exploit solar energy in our daily lives. *Exploit* means

- a. utilize b. construct c. devise d. manage

15. We have sufficient information to solve the problem. *Sufficient* means

- a. rehearse b. private c. measure d. enough

16. George prepared answers for the questions he expected to confront in the interview. *Confront* means

- a. prevent b. encounter c. interpret d. justify

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

زمان آزمون (بقیه): تستی و تکمیلی: ۷۰ تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

17. In order to repair your car you need some special instruments. *Instruments* should mean

- a. diets b. tools c. profits d. employees

18. WHO is the of "World Health Organization" which is one of the organizations of the United Nations.

- a. caution b. deliberation c. elimination d. abbreviation

19. It would be very useful to know about testing. *It* is a(n)

- a. noun b. verb c. pronoun d. object

20. There was too much work for our computer to cope

- a. with b. in c. at d. from

21. Which of the following item is the definition of "etymology"?

- a. story of love, excitement and adventure
 b. a piece of information that is written or printed in a dictionary
 c. a person who helps or supports some body, especially in their jobs
 d. study of the origin and history of words and their meanings

22. The stronger the, the more quickly a person will learn a foreign language.

- a. motivation b. frustration c. reduction d. confusion

23. All entries in dictionaries are arranged alphabetically or according to their

- a. intonation b. pronunciation c. spelling d. meaning

24. Listen to your lecturer or tutor for areas of topic emphasis. *Tutor* should mean

- a. manager b. teacher c. friend d. parent

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

کے درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

- ५

تعداد سوال: نسی: ۴۰ تکمیلی: -- تشریحی: --

نام درس: زبان خارجه

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم انسانی)

زمان آزمون (دقیقه): تستی و تکمیلی : ۷۰ تشریحی: --

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۶

34. A phrase or sentence whose meaning is not clear from the meaning of its individual words is called

- a. grammar b. entry c. hyphen d. idiom

35. The flashing light that drivers must stop.

- a. mean b. meaning c. meaningful d. means

36. We have to use a dictionary to look up a word we don't know. *Look up* means

- a. understand b. search c. learn d. change

37. Night workers should themselves to the conditions.

- a. adapt b. adaptability c. adaptive d. adaptively

38. Many people in all around the world reacted against the war : Don't pursue the war. *Pursue* means

- a. tend b. present c. continue d. afford

39. Education and marriage are two interesting for Iranian films and T.V serials.

- a. brackets b. fuels c. horizons d. issues

40. All the time, my sister has a lot of work to do. There is always a look of boredom on her face.

Boredom means

- a. tiredness b. article c. gist d. caution

1				X	ء	عائى
2			X		آ	عائى
3			X		آ	عائى
4			X		الف	عائى
5	X				ب	عائى
6				X	ء	عائى
7				X	الف	عائى
8	X				ب	عائى
9		X			الف	عائى
10	X				الف	عائى
11			X		ء	عائى
12			X		آ	عائى
13			X		ء	عائى
14				X	ب	عائى
15			X		ب	عائى
16				X	ء	عائى
17				X	آ	عائى
18	X				الف	عائى
19			X		آ	عائى
20		X			ب	عائى
21		X			ب	عائى
22	X				آ	عائى
23				X	ء	عائى
24	X				الف	عائى
25				X	ء	عائى
26			X		آ	عائى
27	X				الف	عائى
28		X			ء	عائى
29				X	ء	عائى
30			X		آ	عائى
31		X			ب	عائى
32	X				ب	عائى
33			X		آ	عائى
34	X				الف	عائى
35				X	ب	عائى
36				X	الف	عائى
37		X			ء	عائى
38					ب	عائى
39	X				الف	عائى
40			X		آ	عائى

نمونہ سوال امتحانی نیمسال اول ۸۸-۸۷

نام درس: زبان خارجه

تعداد سوال: ۴۰ تکمیلی -- تشریحی --

زمان امتحان: تستی و تکمیلی ۸۵ دقیقه تشریحی --

رشته تحصیلی: گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم پایه)

تعداد کل صفحات: ۴

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

13- She wrote her letter.....

- a. intelligence b. intelligences c. intelligent d. intelligently

14- 'To be about to do something' is an English..... You cannot understand its meaning from the meaning of its individual words.

- a. idiom b. prefix c. suffix d. proverb

15- The table of is usually at the front of a book.

- a. contents b. concepts c. contexts d. chairs

16- We can infer the meaning of a word from the context within which it is used. 'It' refers to.....

- a. the meaning b. we c. the context d. a word

17- The teacher has touched on two chapters of the book.

Two chapters of the book touched on by the teacher.

- a. was b. has been c. have been d. has be

18- Phonetic symbols represent

- a. prefixes b. suffixes c. roots d. sounds

19- David..... a picture along with his letter.

- A . enclose b. enclosed c. enclosing d. to enclose

20- Since some words have more than one definition, you must choose the one that best fits the sentence. 'since' means.....

- a. although b. because c. from d. instead

21- He chose an academic career. 'career' means

- a. job b. class c. course d. training

22- English students should be equipped..... a pocket dictionary.

- a. on b. in c. with d. over

23- My sister has an MA degree. She is a highly..... woman.

- a. educate b. educated c. education d. educationally

24- If you want the meaning of a word, you turn to a dictionary.

- a. has b. have c. has to d. have to

نام درس: زبان خارجه

تعداد سؤال: ۴۰ تکمیلی -- تشریحی --

رشته تحصیلی-گرایش: عمومی (کلیه رشته های علوم پایه)

زمان امتحان: تستی و تکمیلی ۸۵ دقیقه تشریحی -- دقیقه

کد درس: ۱۲۱۲۲۵۵

تعداد کل صفحات: ۴

38- Find out the degree to which you can apply or relate the basic knowledge and skills to new situations. 'which' refers to..... .

- a. knowledge b. degree c. skills d. situations

39- The reference of the word 'it' in the sentence 'it is important to be quiet' is..... ,

- a. be b. quiet c. important d. to be quiet

40- The number of the staff was..... from 30 to 25.

- a. reduce b. reduces c. reduced d. to reduce

1		X			ب	عادي
2		X			الف	عادي
3			X		آ	عادي
4				X	د	عادي
5			X		آ	عادي
6	X				الف	عادي
7		X			ب	عادي
8				X	د	آذف با آاآير آآيبآ
9				X	ب	عادي
10	X				الف	عادي
11			X		آ	عادي
12			X		آ	عادي
13		X			د	عادي
14	X				الف	عادي
15	X				الف	عادي
16				X	د	عادي
17		X			آ	عادي
18				X	د	عادي
19		X			ب	عادي
20		X			ب	عادي
21	X				الف	عادي
22			X		آ	عادي
23			X		ب	عادي
24				X	د	عادي
25		X			د	عادي
26				X	ب	عادي
27	X				الف	عادي
28				X	ب	عادي
29					آ	عادي
30	X				الف	عادي
31	X				الف	عادي
32					آ	عادي
33				X	د	عادي
34					ب	عادي
35	X				آ	عادي
36		X			الف	عادي
37					د	عادي
38		X			ب	عادي
39				X	د	عادي
40			X		آ	عادي